

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03)

Md. Anowar Hossain

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

### Key note of PhD case letter

This is a case letter of PhD candidate for professional journey of PhD researcher, PhD supervisors, human rights professionals, academic lawyers, education professionals under Australian education compliance.

### Author's profile

<https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2880-6287>

[www.linkedin.com/in/engr-md-anowar-hossain-PhD-RMIT](http://www.linkedin.com/in/engr-md-anowar-hossain-PhD-RMIT)

<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Engr-Md-Hossain>

<http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7848583>

*[All readers are being highly requested to understand the whole philosophy of attachments (a case letter) without considering and understanding specific word or sentence; explained for whole meaning under additional output of PhD Degree at PhD school]*

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

*"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."*

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512-01-12-25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Letter No: VC-03-CID-03**

Office of Higher Degree by Research (HDR)  
RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia.

Dr. Andrea Eckersley  
HDR Coordinator  
School of Fashion & Textiles,  
College of Design & Social Context

Regarding amendments required in second milestone, Letter No: SE4164767 for PhD student ID: 3820066.

Dear Dr. Andrea Eckersley,  
I would like to seek your office support if a hard copy letter (attached with attachment) can be forwarded to Professor Steve Michielsen, Chairman; Professor Lijing Wang, senior supervisor; Dr. Bin Lee, external panel member; Professor Robert Shanks, supervisor as prerequisite of my second milestone confirmation without awaiting/pending or further action need to be continued.

If I need to add supervisor name in every manuscript in general under professorship and directorship, I would like to seek a permission letter of Director/Deputy Vice-Chancellor, HDR (Higher Degree by Research) to minimise any issue of research integrity office during my declaration process of PhD thesis submission and the letter will be attached in my PhD thesis. I can also add members/reviewers name of PhD committee in the author list if it is allowed/supported accordingly.

A sentence was captured and quoted from the feedback of second milestone review “if the supervisors do not approve of the draft publication, it cannot proceed until reworked and approved by the supervisory team”. I will follow 100% in next submission and publication process, and it should be solved officially if there is any issue of unethical asking to candidate to stop the publication under hidden guidance of Professor Rajiv Padhye. Hence Supervisor should be 100% liable to certify the manuscript or notify wrong information in approached manuscript for publication process, if this process is hampered, the candidate may not agree for last submission of thesis due to quality issue. Long time (nearest of second milestone), I didn’t get any comments of submitted manuscript to supervisors under the sincere guidance of Professor Rajiv Padhye and sometimes I also got permission for Journal submission from supervisors and accordingly published few manuscripts. Under general intention of PhD progression, I submitted manuscripts to journal for getting improvement comments of manuscript under review process of academic professionals aligned with my research topic and I notified to supervisors office accordingly as the PhD is a matter of continuous improvement process. If I don’t submit to journal, I will not get professional comments for improvement of PhD thesis and who will take this liability when time is running fast and

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



funding is limited for limited time? I do not know that what is the standard procedure of laboratory assessment of supervisors when supervisors are not present in laboratory during my trialling moment/manuscript writing process, but they may have review and comments for the progression of thesis, sometimes this process of reviewing is being diverted by multidimensional issues. Furthermore, it is also so tough to include in author list/make clarification of research output when the author is not presented/participated in laboratory/testing action. Under these circumstances, included author as authorship may face critical problem to declare his name as author and/or certify the manuscripts for next stage progression/publication. Review manuscript is always preferred as single author under contribution of writing and literature review. Under the limitation of authorship issue, I mentioned supervisors name (in terms of honour and general guideline) in my planned manuscript and reported in CoC document, this process was critically hampered under the sincere guidance (connected with supervisory team without prioritizing personal ethics of Professorship) of Professor Rajiv Padhye. I faced a delay submission of manuscript to the journal without having priority of my candidature progress under hidden technique of professorship and directorship, laboratory work was also hampered in multidimensional way of directorship and professorship.

I am also reporting my residential address/study location due to unavoidable circumstances, reported in **Letter Memorandum NO: VC-1-CID-1** and “cc” ed to your HDR office and Dean office concern at School of Fashion and Textiles. As I didn’t get any response of my few e-mails of life-threatening and few e-mail forwarded/cc ed to Vice chancellor and Deputy Vice Chancellor office. Recently I forwarded a copy of letter to Vice-Chancellor and Deputy Vice Chancellor office, and I also notified to your HDR office accordingly.

Please may I seek a follow-up looking that office of Professor and office of Director are being artificially diverted my right goal of PhD research of camouflage textiles under successful technique of professorship (such as e-mail writing and writing process of life-threatening are not my core part of PhD thesis evaluation but it may be evidence of correspondence under research impact) rather than 100% contribution of PhD research question approved by confirmation of candidature (CoC) and verbally congratulated by second milestone examination, if it is not recorded (by device/Microsoft team meeting) by the concern of HDR office, please notify me through university administration/HDR office, hence I was on the way of preparation for my third milestone presentation. If my thesis quality is hampered due to life-threatening issue of camouflage researcher and if I am not satisfied about my PhD thesis, HDR office should be liable for next stage funding of PhD research when I am also sacrificing/funding my valuable time, finance for improvement of PhD thesis as prerequisite of PhD Degree and PhD Thesis. I am a full time PhD researcher under extension category of study leave (attached details), approved and recommended by Professor Lijing Wang, Senior Supervisor before second milestone presentation, when I have already completed two years duration study leave.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Temporary study location during unplanned movement from Melbourne to Dhaka**

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain

Fathers Name: Late Md. Abdur Rashid

House: 478, Vill: PurboNuthurchar

P.O: K. Mohonpur

Gopalpur, Tangail, 1990

Dhaka, Bangladesh.

**Temporary study Location-2, during unplanned movement from Melbourne to Dhaka, mentioned as prerequisite of Letter: SE3971509, sent by RMIT connect without my submission of inquiry, notified as “student inquiry”:**

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain

Lecturer (study leave), City University

House Owner: Mr. Toyab Ali

First Floor, House: 48, Road: 01

Charabag Madrasa Circle

North Road, Ashulia, Savar, Dhaka

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264  
Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka  
*\*Education is a platform of creativity which is directed by continuous practice\**



Office of Professor, RMIT University  
Professor Lijing Wang  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
College of Design and Social Context  
Building: 512, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Melbourne, Vic-3056, Australia

Dear Professor Lijing Wang,

I would like to notify that first milestone/confirmation of candidature was achieved and mentioned as “50% completed” and it is a matter of regret that the word “50% completion was deleted and modified without notification to candidate” after long time of assessment process (confirmation of candidature, CoC) related to supervision issue under sincere

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Vyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



guidance of Professor Rajiv Padhye office/Director office, it is also a matter of confusing and alarming issue that I didn't get any notification related to "changing of 50% completed". I studied this letter again and again through "log in option of enrolment online during CoC confirmation". I do not know, how is it possible? This is also a matter of critical assessment and verification. I also checked this CoC assessment report when I was looking for report of second milestone through "log in option of enrolment online".

Second milestone was presented on "Camouflage Textiles with Technical Coloration Incorporating Illumination under Multidimensional Combat Backgrounds" from Bangladesh study location during forced movement from Melbourne to Dhaka under hidden conspiracy of Professor Rajiv Padhye (reported to school). Second milestone notification was not sent to Professor Robert Shanks from University office concern, it may be a sincere follow-up of professorship and directorship. I notified and claimed to HDR office from Dhaka office, Bangladesh but I didn't get any answer from HDR/RTS office. Office of Senior Supervisor/Professor advised to take "medical leave" but I continued my study and completed milestone presentation successfully under congratulation (Verbal communication at the end of presentation, it is a common practice by milestone achieved/confirmation at school). I completed my second milestone examination under verbal "congratulation" of Professor Steve Michielsen (Chairman), Dr. Bin lee (external member) and Professor Lijing Wang (supervisor/member) without having zero comments after having an official examining process of question and answering between PhD candidate, Md. Anowar Hossain, Student ID: 3820066 and Professor Steve Michielsen (Chairman); between PhD candidate, Md. Anowar Hossain, Student ID: 3820066 and Dr. Bin lee (external panel member). The presentation of PhD candidate, Md. Anowar Hossain, Student ID: 3820066 was held on 15 February 2022 at 11:000 am under the chairman named Professor Steve Michielsen, School of Fashion and Textiles, a designated Professor in Textile Engineering and he was assigned as replacement chairman of Professor Rajiv Padhye due to suspicious involvement of criminal activities reported by Md. Anowar Hossain, PhD Student ID: 3820066. Fortunately, I have received a letter of notification after long time regarding achievement/comments of my second milestone although I had no inquiry about second milestone termed as "student inquiry SE4164767". If this inquiry is submitted by supervisors/professor/panel member/HDR office, the letter should not be forwarded to student as "student inquiry" when student may be confused under misunderstanding, it should be more clarified. This is also being notified for HDR office that my second milestone report was notified to Panel member before one month (around) of presentation/formal examining date. I also attached my power point presentation for examining and confirmation of PhD Progression as part of second milestone. After presentation I only reported copyright issue for the support/advice of panel members when I faced some critical issue reported in **Letter Memorandum NO: VC-1-CID-1** under individual notification. If I need to present second milestone again, please notify me two/three month ago and confirm my date and time. I am planning to do some additional analysis of camouflage coloration, natural plant/silicon dioxide based during this moment, I mentioned this plan in CoC document in formulation list/trialling list and accordingly I reported for support in **Letter Memorandum NO: VC-1-CID-1**. Due to having 100% natural material,

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



the issue of approval process of materials safety may be ignored although I am waiting for approval of material safety to work at school. I need to do further work on journal submission process and reviewers comments.

Studentship/Supervisorship/Professorship/Directorship is not a matter of knowing everything and proving accordingly which is an issue of practicing right way of academician for making a right contribution/goal as researcher, it is also a matter of sharing critical issue in critical moment of candidature/supervisors, this is not only matter of authorship of publication process in unethical way of authorship. Professor Lijing Wang was probably unable to certify the manuscripts and/or unable to notify the wrong information in submitted manuscript it may have hidden tendency to add name in author list who have minor involvement in laboratory work/trialling process/thinking process but Professor Lijing Wang didn't notify me very clearly, I met with supervisor office of Professor Lijing Wang and Professor Robert Shanks and wrote a letter accordingly regarding authorship issue. It seems the indirect meaning of "authorship = approval of manuscript for publication" and "deleting the name of authorship = not approved for publication and/or wrong manuscript for publication = Thesis incompleting in terms of quality without making specified comments = second time "action and support" = ceasing the second milestone "congratulation" and assigning for second time presentation for second time = directorship/professorship attitude = unethical approach = life-threatening = diverting the research goal for right success of researcher = ceasing the place of research laboratory under "action and support program"/material safety issue = second time presentation of second milestone without making specific comments for upgradation of thesis/presentation. It seems that PhD researcher should not have right to understand/notify/claim accordingly. Unethical/ego issue of Professorship should not be a formal training part of a PhD researcher and/or suspicious criminal involvement under sincere guidance of Professor Rajiv Padhye. Studentship and professorship are a matter of friendly progression of PhD candidature and a friendly participation in laboratory trialling/writing as prerequisite of authorship in publication process/thesis writing process. I have no issue to include authorship everyone of whole department/school, but I can obediently declare to respect every legal /ethical issue of research integrity to continue PhD research works as per approved rules practiced by RMIT University. This is also a matter of unethical relationship-based publication. Name putting of "Professor Name/director name" in submitted manuscript in journal should be reviewed by the journal editor/reviewers and published by the editors under priority of approval and confirmation of publication, otherwise I need to face unethical comments of reviewers and hidden threat of Professorship and directorship under connection with journal office/editor when I am practicing an ethical part of training of research as prerequisite of PhD researcher. An academic PhD degree should not have relation-based culture which may add the artificial issue (in negative way) in multidimensional way of gaining (in positive way) when a professor automatically gains his value under successful completion of PhD student which is an issue of post-doctoral gain/reputation of researcher of an ethical practice of PhD researcher, it is not an issue of pre-achievement under unethical contract of PhD completion/publication process, I personally disrespect such type of achievement/proposal for any type of academic degree in home and abroad but I respect any

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



standardized rules approved by Committee. I should have right to follow every ethical command of supervisor/Professor Office, otherwise I will notify to director/president office of higher degree by research (HDR) in regular basis of my candidature.

It should be reported for the information of Professor/Director office that I got a recommendation CASP under COVID-19 restriction (attached accordingly), a matter of uncontrolled way of research journey although I tried to make maximum effort to study and notified Professor Office/Professor accordingly. Similarly, I have received the link of CASP when I have moved from Melbourne to Dhaka under hidden technique of life-threatening under Professorship and Directorship power and I briefly reported accordingly in **Letter Memorandum NO: VC-1-CID-1**. I believe that **VC-1-CID-1 is also covering a maximum part of second milestone comments/feedback under amendments**. It seems that PhD is a matter of facing illegal blackmail conducted by Professorship and Directorship under a formal/official/academic teaching-learning process, and this is not my academic prerequisite of study leave (from City University) and/or personal dream to be a high-quality academician as formal preparation part of teaching-learning process in PhD Degree which may impact to my student/my profession in my professional journey of research/teaching.

The critical part of thesis map was not advised clearly for improvement any specific part of submitted thesis under ongoing development process of thesis/working process, but I have a plan to accomplish trial of well-planned proposal mentioned briefly in CoC documentation under priority of materials and methods. For every action-based plan, please be forwarded to follow CoC document. Whatever plan I submitted I cannot finish next four to five years, but I have limited funding and limited time. Hence, I am planning to make it short under availability of materials and machine, requisited and notified a research map through CoC and examined by the panel members. If PhD panel have any specialized action to proceed this PhD thesis, I would like to seek a letter of amendments (for further action) accordingly. Practically I am on the way of my PhD research journey under the critical hidden threat of pulling back of my research journey under the guidance of Professorship and directorship of Professor Rajiv Padhye when supervisors/school HDR office are fully controlled by Professor Rajiv Padhye office without prioritizing their personal ethics of Professorship/doctorateship and it is also a challenge to face such environment as international PhD researcher although I always try to force up myself under the conditions of hidden technique of professorship and directorship under life-threatening and I can not report to police station due to involvement of high-profile academician in academic journey of PhD research.

Regarding affiliation, I notified (by e-mail, to supervisor) the reason of using City university affiliation as employee under study leave. My post PhD job confirmation is a matter of next stage study/motivation and continuous teaching/research involvement although City University is not involved in my PhD work and recent funding of research in any how/any way. I, Md Anowar Hossain, PhD researcher, student ID: 3820066 is an employee of City University (under study leave), and I am writing this thesis and PhD research, funded by RMIT University/Australian Government, So I used double affiliation for my research/personal/professional identity and research contribution as part of my registered PhD

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



and Student ID: 3820066. As per university requirement/approved ordinance, If I am not eligible to write accordingly (although notified strongly through second milestone feedback), I will omit the name in my future publication process, but it was not officially notified to me from Professors office/supervisors office/HDR office/RTS office/RMIT connect office when I reported/presented my manuscript to Professors/Professors office.

An issue of IR camera measurement was examined/commented by the PhD committee of Second milestone assessment process. Controlled temperature of IR camera measurement/capturing process of object and combat background was used, I briefly notified in the submitted document of second milestone. A related manuscript of IR camera measurement/capturing process named and mentioned below was successfully accepted in "Defence Science Journal" administered by Defence Research and Development Organization of Indian Government (attached the manuscript).

[The word professorship was used as unethical power of professor post, the word directorship was used as unethical implementation of power of director post, doctorateship was also used as unethical respect to Professorship and Directorship as PhD holder/Dr.]

Accepted Notification and accepted manuscript

**Dr Faizul Nisha <dsj1.desidoc@gov.in>**

Tue 12/04/2022 3:28 PM

To:

- Md Hossain

Dear Md. Anowar Hossain,

Congratulations !!!

Based on reviewers comments your revised manuscript titled, "Camouflage Assessment of aluminium coated textiles for woodland and desertland combat background in visible and infrared spectrum under UV, Vis, IR background illumination" is accepted for publication in the forthcoming issues of Defence Science Journal.

Kind regards

Editor

=====  
Dr Faizul Nisha  
DESIDOC  
Phone 01123902464  
[dsj1.desidoc@gov.in](mailto:dsj1.desidoc@gov.in)

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain  
 Ph.D Researcher, School of Fashion and Textiles  
 RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 M. Tech. in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 E-mail: s3820066@student.rmit.edu.au  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com  
 Mobile: +61 452209738, +8801732681104

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head  
 Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Date: 29/11/2021

To  
 The Editor  
 Defence Science Journal

Subject: Submission of manuscript entitled on "Camouflage Assessment of aluminium coated textiles for woodland and desertland combat background in visible and infrared spectrum under UV-Vis-IR background illumination", authored by "Md. Anowar Hossain", and affiliated by School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Melbourne, VIC 3056, Australia.

Dear Respected Sir,  
 I am delighted to submit a part of my ongoing research work on defence textiles under major concentration on "camouflage textiles and combat background (CB)" practiced by defence professional. This manuscript has not been submitted elsewhere for publication. I believe that the manuscript is well appropriate to attract a wide reader through "Defence Science Journal".

Aluminium powder (AP) formulated polyamide 6, 6 (PA 6, 6), cotton fabric and hollow tubular polyester beg (HTPB) were experimented for spectral, chromatic and imaging principle of woodland and desertland camouflage textiles in visible (Vis) and infrared (IR) spectrum under three-dimensional background illumination of ultraviolet (UV)-Vis-IR for concealment and detection of target signature, AP formulated fabric practiced by defense professional. Cotton and polyamide 6, 6 fabric, HTPB were coated and padded with AP powder formulated polyurethane (PU) based binder. Reflection profile of woodland combat background (CB) and coated-padded textiles have been depicted in terms of multidimensional illumination properties of Vis imaging such as chromatic intensity, spectral reflection, Kubelka-Munk (K-M) reflectance, color rendering and photonic response. A symmetrical chromatic value (L\*, a\*, b\*) of AP coated fabric has been portrayed for concealment of target signature against woodland CB. Spectral reflection, chromatic illumination, K-M reflectance and scanning electron microscopy have also been critically confirmed five-time durability of color fastness to wash, tested by AATCC method 61-2013. HTPB-phase change material (PCM) formulation has been found temperature controllable effect of target object (TOB) in terms of heat energy at limited temperature, 30°C. Heat energy versus target concealment of IR imaging principle can be implemented for high-performance camouflage textiles design. The reflection profile of AP coated fabric can be applied for multidimensional camouflage coloration/patterning/HTPB-PCM based IR camouflage technology and direct applications of defence pavilion/tents/clothing against woodland/desertland CB. Therefore, the key phenomenon of this article has been focused on remote sensing properties of eucalyptus tree, scientific name, *Eucalyptus Mannifera*, a common CB of woodland and AP formulated fabric for defence application against woodland and desertland CB in terms of concealment of defence surveillance under consideration of laboratory and field trialling of woodland and desertland camouflage textiles assessment in Vis-IR spectrum.

Thanks for your response.

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain

12-05-2022  
 Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, M.Tech  
 PhD Researcher  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Vijellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher, Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801732681104, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Vijellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka

6/03/2022

Dr Faizul Nisha  
Assistant Editor  
Defence Science Journal  
DESIDOC, DRDO, Metcalfe House  
Delhi-110054

Subject: Submission of reviewed manuscript entitled on "Camouflage Assessment of aluminium coated textiles for woodland and desertland combat background in visible and infrared spectrum under UV-Vis-IR background illumination", authored by "Md. Anowar Hossain", and affiliated by School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Melbourne, VIC 3056, Australia.

Dear Editor,

I would like to thank for your editorial support and contribution of reviewers in publication and improvement process of this manuscript.

Please being responded reviewer comments for your editorial decision. I have mentioned author responses in right column of Table. I have also checked this manuscript for final version of publication if you have any further comments to accomplish the requirement of next process of publication, please let me know for my action of edition. I have attached following files for your next actions and reviewer's comments"

1. Author response to reviewers
2. A fresh copy of word file for publication process attached with every figure inside of manuscript.
3. A track changing of word file for reference of corrections and improvements as per reviewers and editorial comments.
4. A biodata of author as requirement of publication.

Thanks for your response.

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain

12.03.2022  
Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, PhD Researcher, MTech  
Funded by Australian Government Scholarship  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## Camouflage Assessment of aluminium coated textiles for woodland and desertland combat background in visible and infrared spectrum under UV-Vis-IR background illumination

### Abstract

Aluminium powder (AP) formulated polyamide 6, 6 (PA 6, 6) knitted fabric, cotton woven fabric and hollow tubular polyester beg (HTPB) were experimented for spectral, chromatic, and imaging principle of woodland and desertland camouflage textiles in visible (Vis) and infrared (IR) spectrum under three-dimensional background illumination of ultraviolet (UV)-Vis-IR for concealment, detection, recognition and identification (CDRI) of target signature against selected combat background (CB) materials, and selected temperature was also trialled for IR radiation properties of target object (TOB)-CB in terms of CDRI. Cotton, PA 6,6 fabric and HTPB were coated and padded with AP powder formulated polyurethane (PU) based binder. Reflection profile of woodland CB and coated-padded textiles have been depicted in terms of multidimensional illumination properties of Vis imaging such as chromatic intensity, spectral reflection, Kubelka-Munk (K-M) reflectance, color rendering and photonic response related to surveillance imaging. A symmetrical chromatic value ( $L^*$ ,  $a^*$ ,  $b^*$ ) of AP coated fabric has been portrayed for concealment of target signature against woodland CB. Spectral reflection, chromatic illumination, K-M reflectance and scanning electron microscopy have also been critically confirmed five-time durability of color fastness to wash, tested by AATCC method 61-2013. HTPB-phase change material (PCM) formulation has been found temperature controllable effect of TOB in terms of heat energy at limited temperature, 30°C. Heat energy versus target concealment of IR imaging principle can be implemented for high-performance camouflage textiles design. The reflection profile of AP coated fabric can be applied for multidimensional camouflage coloration/patterning/HTPB-PCM based IR camouflage technology and direct applications of defence pavilion/tents/clothing against woodland/desertland CB. Therefore, the key phenomenon of this article has been focused on remote sensing properties of *Eucalyptus* tree, scientific name, *Eucalyptus Mannifera*, a common CB of woodland and AP formulated fabric for defence application against woodland and desertland CB in terms of CDRI of defence surveillance under consideration of laboratory and field trialling of woodland and desertland camouflage textiles assessment in Vis-IR spectrum. Therefore, a standardized methodology of camouflage textiles assessment for CDRI has been established under a new technique with conformist machine and technology which may be a new contribution to carry out further research and development for the fighting protection in combat environment under maintaining a standardized sequence from laboratory trialling to field experimentation in a limited timeframe of research.

**Keywords:** Camouflage textiles, woodland/desertland combat background, ultraviolet, visible, infrared, phase change material, hollow tubular polyester beg.

### 1 Introduction

Reflectance profile of woodland combat background (CB) and desertland CB is very important parameters for defence target signature assessment of concealment, detection, recognition, and identification (CDRI) of target signature. Selection of right camouflage materials for woodland/desertland CB may signify the nearest reflection and chromatic behaviors of greenish leaves/dry leaves/tree bark/sand in comparison with treated textiles. Reflection profile of green leaves (*Populustomentosa* and *Cedrusdeodara*) and disperse dyes treated

Page-01, *Acad* 12.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain, M.Tech  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



textiles have been experimented for assessment of woodland camouflaging<sup>1</sup>. The reflection profile of camouflage materials in laboratory trialling and implementation of standardized process of chromatic adaptation in visible (Vis) and infrared (IR) spectrum can signify the indication of CDRI progress for field experimentation. The accuracy of field trialling of camouflage textiles cannot be maintained properly under specific illumination of sunlight due to lighting angle and environmental issue, and other related properties because of interference of CB chromatic hue and the combination of color of known and unknown CB materials. The reflection profile of camouflage textiles is firstly measured with color measurement spectrophotometer, later it is demonstrated with infrared and photo simulation process of camouflaging<sup>2</sup>. The electromagnetic spectrums are replaced by changing the geometry of incident illumination. The geometry of incident illumination may be altered by weather, season, air, water, shadow, shape, moisture, material properties, specular components, diffuse components, etc. The properties of specular components surface (glossy, intensity, spatial) alter repeatedly due to angular phenomenon of illumination. The properties of diffuse component allow stable properties of object and background. As example, specified tree bark of woodland CB, *Eucalyptus* tree has different structural features, but spectral characteristics of tree barks are same in terms of cellulosic component and different chromatic hue due to different composition. Spectral symmetry can be considered for concealment of latest surveillance<sup>3</sup>. Reflectance profile of CB in Vis-IR ranges differs significantly. Reflectance profile of sand and soil accelerates in IR ranges than Vis ranges due to temperature deviation influenced by natural illumination. IR reflectance is declined when moisture of CB materials are reduced<sup>4</sup>, so there is deviations of reflection in terms of properties of CB materials. A large number of experimentation has been conducted on aluminium powder (AP) in terms of electron, geometric, photonic and reflection, but CDRI concepts of AP reflection for special team in defence is still a new application of textile coloration under comparison with woodland and desertland CB<sup>5</sup>. Emissivity of CB-AP materials are the influencing fact for CDRI of AP treated textiles. Heat energy versus temperature is a medium for increasing/decreasing of emissivity, it is a vital fact for CDRI versus AP treated textiles. The AP materials have been significantly designated for CDRI and reflection under multidimensional angle of illumination which is a regular problematic issue to conduct defense research on camouflage textiles under multidimensional CB and CDRI<sup>6</sup>.

This concept of camouflage engineering for CDRI-AP treated textiles has been mainly concentrated on wavelength versus imaging signal versus selected woodland CB materials for CDRI of target signature. UV-Vis-IR is a major part of imaging signal captured by defence surveillance for target detection of opposition team. The sensor of hyperspectral/infrared surveillance is also related to the broader wavelength covered by UV-Vis-IR spectrum. Hence the textile coloration for special force of defence need to consider in broader spectrum in UV-Vis-IR for camouflaging in terms weapon, tents, location covering, soldiers dress and multidimensional target of protection.

## 2 Experimental design of fabrication, technical formulation, and CBs

### 2.1 Materials

130 GSM polyamide 6,6 (PA 6,6) knitted fabric; 310 GSM cotton twill woven fabric; AP, chem-supply ltd. Australia; polyurethane (PU) based tubicoat (Pu-tubicoat), water insoluble, CHT chemical company ltd. Australia; PU and dimethyl formamide (DMF) were implemented for technical formulation and coloration in terms of coating-padding techniques. Green leaves, dry leaves, tree bark, *scientific name, Eucalyptus Mannifera*, Princes Park, Melbourne were used for chromatic and reflectance reference of woodland CB in laboratory stage and field trialling. Green leaves, semi-dried green leaves, dried leaves, dried tree bark were trialled as part of woodland CB materials. First samples of woodland CB were collected in Australian Summer, December-February 2020-21 and second samples of woodland CB were collected in Australian Spring, September-November 2021<sup>7</sup>. Dry sand was collected from Melbourne Sea beach as material of desertland CB. Hollow tubular polyester beg (HTPB), fabric type: woven, height:14 cm, width: 14 cm was collected from Amer-Sil KETEX private ltd, India. Eicosane, Sigma Aldrich was used as phase change material (PCM) for the measurement of thermal imaging of AP coated HTPB under specified temperature ranges. In field trialling of

Page-2, ~~Ans~~ 12.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain, MTech  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



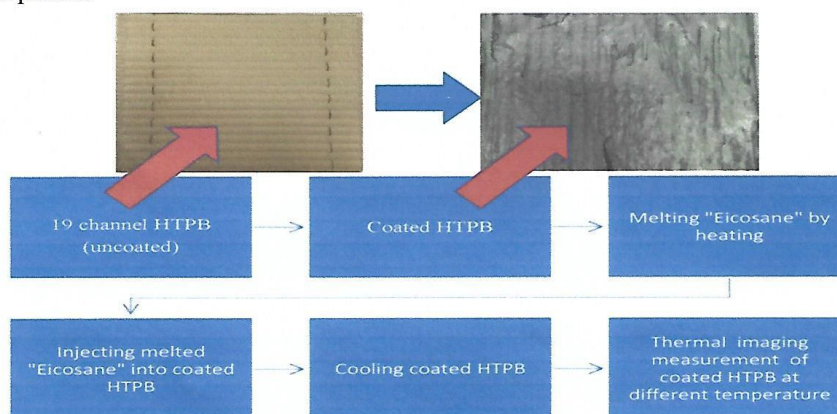
CDRI, aluminium foil paper (AFP) was used for background reflection measurement as polished surface of AFP in comparison with unpolished AP treated textiles.

## 2.2 Coating and padding of PA-6, 6 and cotton fabric

4gm AP and 206 g PU-tubicoat were mixed in a beaker by electric blender. Formulated AP paste was coated on PA 6, 6 and cotton fabric. 2 g AP, 74 g PU-tubicoat and 200 mL distilled water were blended in 500 mL beaker for 30 min. The viscosity of solution was measured by automatic viscosity control, Norcross corporation, Newton, Mass, USA. Viscosity was found 10 centipoise assessed by shell cup 3.5. PA-6,6 and cotton fabric were soaked into AP solution for 30 min. The fabric was padded with laboratory padding mangle under high pressure of 22 kp/cm. Similar procedure was repeated for two times. The treated fabric was further padded with 2.5% PU solution in dimethyl formamide (DMF) followed by two dip and two nip processes of padding. Fabric was dried in drying chamber at 120°C for 30 min.

## 2.3 Coating of HTPB and loading of PCM into the selected channel of HTPB

Figure 1, a thin layer AP was formulated by coating process, a modified process of coating but the process can be reversed by industry procedure like coating polyester fabric-hollow fabric design-injecting PCM into HTPB. A 19 channel HTPB, readymade was used for the experimental design of PCM versus thermal imaging of AP coated textiles. 9 channel HTPB was loaded by eicosane for thermal imaging and 10 channel was kept blank for heat energy deviation of eicosane loaded HTPB and eicosane unloaded HTPB for comparison of thermal imaging. HTPB before AP treatment also shown in supporting information, figure S<sub>2</sub> for clarification of HTPB preparation process.



**Figure 1. Methodology of thin layer AP coating on HTPB for PCM mechanism of thermal imaging.**

## 3 Methodology of testing and imaging

PA-6, 6 and cotton fabric were scanned by colorflex EZ spectrophotometer, Hunter lab EasyMatchQC software under the conditions of viewing area geometry: 45°/0°, photometric reflectance: 0-150%, port dia: 31.8 mm, view dia: 25.4 mm, light source pulsed xenon, number of layer of fabric: 2. TM4000/TM4000Plus, Hitachi, Japan and SC7620 sputter coater, Quorum, UK were used as set up of scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and the testing was conducted by 250 magnifications and 15kV. FLIR T440 camera, USA; IR lens, F = 18 mm; calibrated by national institute of standards and technology (NIST), USA was implemented for Vis (400-700 nm approximately)-IR (900-14000 nm approximately) imaging of target object (TOB)-CB materials. AP treated and untreated fabric strength was measured by Instron machine, capacity 5 kN, ISO 13934-1: 2013 (E), constant

Page 3. Date 12.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, MTech  
 PhD Researcher  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
 312.21.07, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



rate of extension. Color fastness to wash was conducted by AATCC test method 61-2013, ATLAS Launderometer. Fabric thickness was measured by digital thickness gauge, pressure 20 gm/cm<sup>2</sup>.

### 3.1 Standardization of K-M reflection for TOB-CB in Vis Spectrum

Kubelka-Munk (K-M) reflection of black, white, and green standard was implemented for standardization of color measurement and imaging of camera measurement for TOB-CB under standardized background color (black, green, and white) to minimize the interference of chromatic hue. Black standard was applied as higher K-M reflection from 0 to 1000, green standard was used as lower K-M reflection from 0.5 to 4 and white standard was also implemented as minor K-M reflection from 0 to 0.02.

### 3.2 Photometric measurement in Vis-IR imaging under UV-Vis-IR background illumination

Assessment of Vis-IR imaging was followed by a standard equation for the measurement of photonic response in UV-Vis-IR background illumination through imaging signal of AP treated fabric against woodland and desertland CB.

$$D/S = SSR$$

D = distance from the camera to the TOB

S = smallest target dimension of TOB

SSR = spot size ratio

Vis-IR-TOB-CB imaging was captured in a light cabinet (verivide) under protection of outside interference of light. D65 and UV background was illuminated from the source of light box and an artificial IR environment was created by 240V temperature controllable heater. A 45° (<50° has comparatively less variation of emissivity), angular distance of 76 cm and 60 cm was maintained for capturing image in general. The field trialling image of TOB-CB was around 180° angle with the observer. In terms of thermal sensor of thermal camera, the captured temperature has been mentioned by instantaneous field of view (IFOV) or distance to spot ratio. The accuracy of imaging mostly depends on imaging of emissivity which is influenced by materials properties versus distance-to-spot ratio. The standard of temperature deviation was captured from blue to red color signal under the region of black to white from low reflection to high reflection mechanism of chromaticity. In the area of black to white chromaticity, the region of blue identifies a minor photonic response to the thermal imaging, the region of green/yellow identifies a medium range of photonic response and consequently the region of red signifies a maximum thermal response to the imaging of TOB-CB.

### 3.3 Standardization of camera measurement and chromatic value measurement for TOB-CB in Vis-IR spectrum

Three standard tiles were used as machine standard of colorflexEZ, color measurement spectrophotometer. These color standards were used for chromatic accuracy of background of CB and AP treated textiles which signified the accuracy of testing and imaging without interference of CB reflection. Black tile was used as non-reflective background, white tiles was used as reflective background and green tiles was used as standardized chromatic hue as multidimensional CB color.

### 3.4 Standardization of IR spot temperature versus temperature deviation of TOB-CB for chromatic assessment in IR spectrum

Spot temperature of thermal imaging is the average temperature of pixel in entire image, which is normally controlled by temperature deviation, minimum temperature, maximum temperature, these are automatically recorded by thermal sensor in terms of emissivity of TOB-CB and heat energy-radiation mechanism of thermal imaging. Spot temperature versus temperature deviation in IR imaging has been demonstrated in different combination of temperature generated by thermal sensor, which is graphically presented in supporting information, figure S1.

Page-04, ~~Ans~~ 12-05-2022

Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain, M.Tech  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

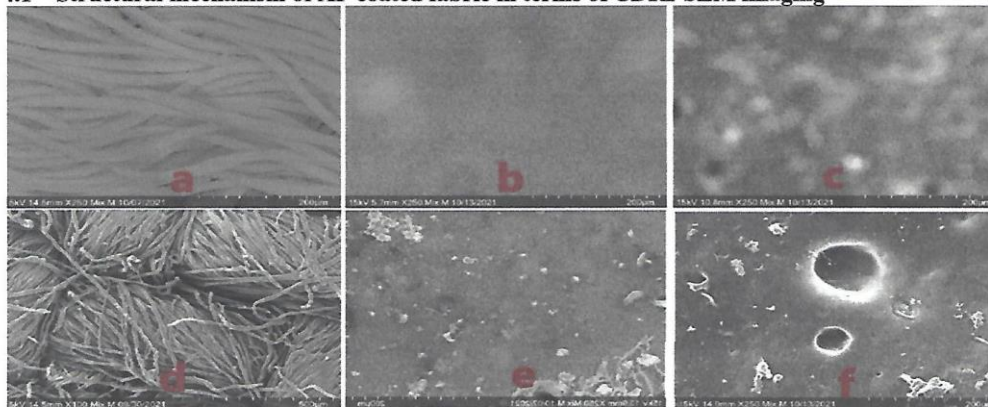




#### 4 Results and discussion

Established optical mechanism of CDRI has been demonstrated for color value, reflectance, color rendering and K-M reflection against TOB-CB. The common optical mechanism is derived as  $1 = \text{absorption of OB} + \text{reflection of OB} + \text{transmission of OB}$ . If absorption of OB = 1, reflection of OB = 0 and transmission of OB = 0, the OB is depicted as zero reflection surface and oppositely if absorption of OB = 0, reflection of OB = 1 and transmission of OB = 0 which is considered for AP treated fabric surface. Kirchoff's law defined as absorption of OB = emissivity properties of OB = photonic responses of OB in infrared wavelength, so the mechanism of AP treated fabric can be demonstrated by a standard relation, reflection of AP treated surface = 1 - emissivity of OB, reflection-AP/TOB-CB is related to refractory oxide of AP treated textiles surface<sup>6</sup>. Reflection properties of AP is controlled by the mechanism of refractory oxides in Vis spectrum and photon energy is inversely proportional to its wavelength. AP is a semi-transparent substance due to properties of refractory oxides<sup>8</sup>. In general, green leaves, dry leaves, and tree bark of *Eucalyptus* plant shows low reflection in visible spectrum due to high absorption of chlorophyll, but the reflection is also related to leaf pigment, carotenoids, xanthophylls and anthocyanin. There is also deviation of reflection when different parts of tree generate different reflection due to having plant structure and the scattering properties of illumination. Reflection of woodland CB = absorption of coefficient + scattering coefficient + background reflectivity + optical properties of individual leaf, bark and cell + geometry of background + air cavity of cell wall + season of CB location + affected condition of plant by diseases, insects, nutrient and salinity conditions + shadows/moisture of surrounding area, soil and branches of tree<sup>9</sup>. Similarly desert CB is also related to the properties of sand and its reflection mechanism against target signature.

##### 4.1 Structural mechanism of AP coated fabric in terms of CDRI-SEM imaging



**Figure 2. Uncoated PA 6,6 (a), AP coated PA 6,6 fabric (b), AP coated PA 6,6 fabric after five time washing (c), uncoated cotton fabric (d), AP coated cotton fabric (e) and AP coated cotton fabric after five time washing (f).**

Figure 2, the structure of SEM confirms the higher percentage of AP deposition on the fabric surface. The magnification of SEM validates the existing of AP on PA 6,6 (b, c) and cotton fabric (e, f) before and after five time washing. SEM magnification clearly denotes that AP treated fabric surface has photon scattering effect due to smoothness, it has also been clarified that the minor percentage of photon signal to the imaging sensor when the concentration of PU-tubicoat-AP has been well cemented due to polymeric combination of AP on the fabric surface, and as a result, the breaking load of cotton twill fabric was increased from 770N (untreated fabric) to 1062N (AP treated fabric). AP creates stable oxide which is depicted as hard surface on textile materials. The

Page-05, 12-05-2022

Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain: MTech  
 PhD Researcher  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
 512 01 12 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

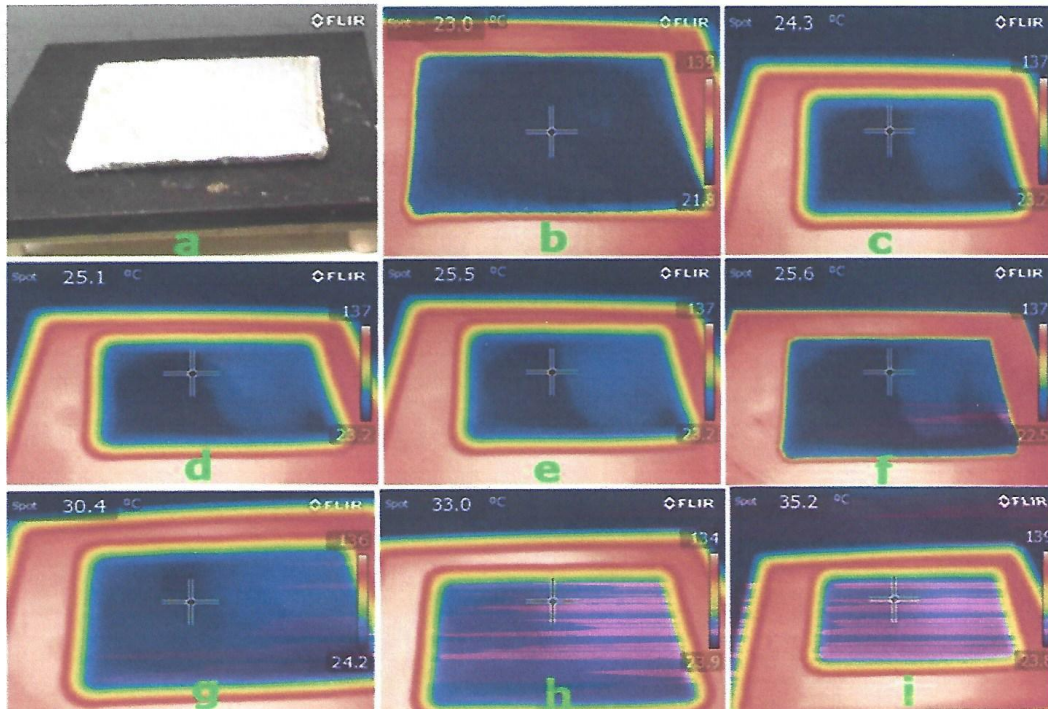
Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



mobility of photon signal may be minor due to larger particle size of AP which creates less reflection in UV-Vis-IR illumination and the combination may signify a confusing TOB to the observers. The whiteness area of SEM structure signifies that there is existence of PU on the fabric surface and PU effect is mostly declined by the AP deposition on the fabric surface, but the reflectance effect of PU has also been located very minor.

**4.2 PCM mechanism of AP coated HTPB in terms of heat energy in IR spectrum**

Emissivity has relation between wavelength of radiation versus the angle of emission, the emissivity of water is 0.97<sup>10</sup> and oppositely emissivity of AP is lower although the emissivity properties of AP depends on molecular properties of AP. A thermal imaging variation has been observed between eicosane loaded part of channel-HTPB and unloaded part of channel-HTPB. As the emissivity of water is higher than AP under selected temperature range, so the process has limitation of stable camouflage design to minimize the temperature impact for concealment of target signature, but the process can be implemented for limited temperature range around 25°C to 30°C.



**Figure 3. Temperature deviation of AP coated HTPB and PCM loaded HTPB from black to white chromatic hue in IR imaging for concealment mechanism of heat energy.**

Figure 3a shows 19 channel-HTPB, 9 channel loaded with melted eicosane and 10 channel was kept completely blank. The eicosane loaded part of channel-HTPB shows the bluish hue without impacting temperature but the eicosane unloaded part of channel-HTPB shows the whitish color due to higher emissivity area compared to eicosane loaded part of channel-HTPB. At temperature 33.0°C, 35.2°C; eicosane starts to melt and the reflection of AP coated channel of hollow fabric increases very slowly in thermal image of 3b-3c-3d-3e-3f-3g-3h-3i (left part-eicosane loaded channel of HTPB). Oppositely, thermal image of 3b-3c-3d-3e-3f-3g-3h-3i (right part-eicosane unloaded channel of HTPB) shows whitish chromatic hue, the mechanism has been purely demonstrated the maximum heat energy and the reflection is comparatively higher. Therefore, PCM can be used

Page-6. Date 12.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain: MTech  
 PhD Researcher  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
 512 01 12 25 Dawson Street Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

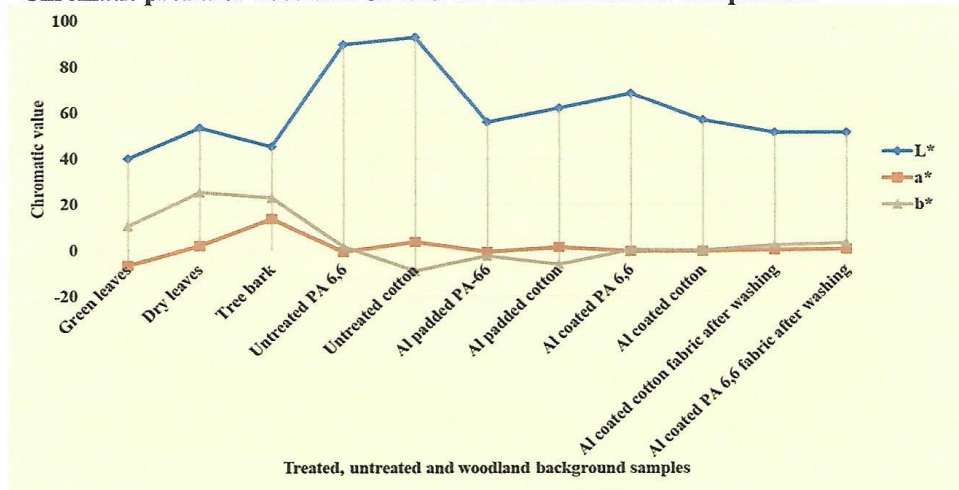
**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



for controlling IR temperature under minimum temperature range at below 30°C to minimize the reflection deviation between TOB-AP coated fabric and the technology can be implemented for camouflage product development of IR camouflage textiles of simultaneous formulation of UV-Vis-IR camouflage textiles.

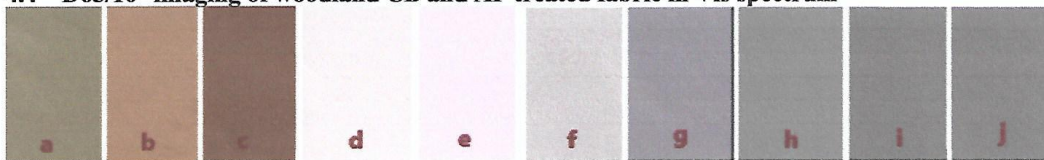
#### 4.3 Chromatic profile of woodland CB and AP treated fabric in Vis spectrum



**Figure 4. Chromatic value of AP coated-padded PA 6, 6, AP coated-padded cotton fabric and untreated fabric against woodland CB.**

Figure 4, L\* of AP coated PA 6, 6 fabric (68.36) and cotton fabric (56.93) are nearest of woodland CB. L\* value of green leaves (40.18), dry leaves (53.2) and tree bark (45.14) are comparatively lower than untreated PA 6,6 and cotton fabric. Lightness value is also fluctuated by the structural properties of fabric and woodland materials. L\*, a\*, b\* value trend to symmetrical chromatic value before washing and five-time post washing. Green leaves is showing higher greenish hue (a\* = -6.73) due to presence of chlorophyll, dry leaves (a\* = 1.88) and tree bark are remarking as reddish hue (a\* = 13.87) due to existing of tannin in *Eucalyptus* plant materials<sup>11</sup>. Green leaves and tree bark shows blueish hue (b\* = 10.48 and 22.93) and dry leaves depicts highest blueish hue (b\* = 25.20) due to possible presence of microscopic fungi on leaf surface. AP coated PA 6,6 exhibited a minimum value of greenish coordinate (a\* = -0.29 and -0.23) before and after washing. AP coated cotton fabric also showed a minimum value of greenish hue (a\* = -0.34 and -0.43) before and after washing. AP coated PA 6, 6 showed bluish tone (b\* = 0.27 and 2.21) before and after washing due to existence of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> on fabric surface. AP coated cotton fabric appeared yellowish and blueish hue (-0.16, 2.99) before and after washing. Therefore, the color value of L\*, a\*, b\* looks almost nearest chromatic coordinate between coated fabric and woodland background materials observed by CIE L\*, a\*, b\*.

#### 4.4 D65/10° imaging of woodland CB and AP treated fabric in Vis spectrum



**Figure 5. D65/10° imaging of green leaves (a); dry leaves (b); tree bark (c); untreated PA 6,6 (d); untreated cotton (e); AP padded PA 6,6 (f); AP padded cotton (g); AP coated PA 6,6 (h); AP**

Page-7, 12.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain, M.Tech  
 PhD Researcher  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
 512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

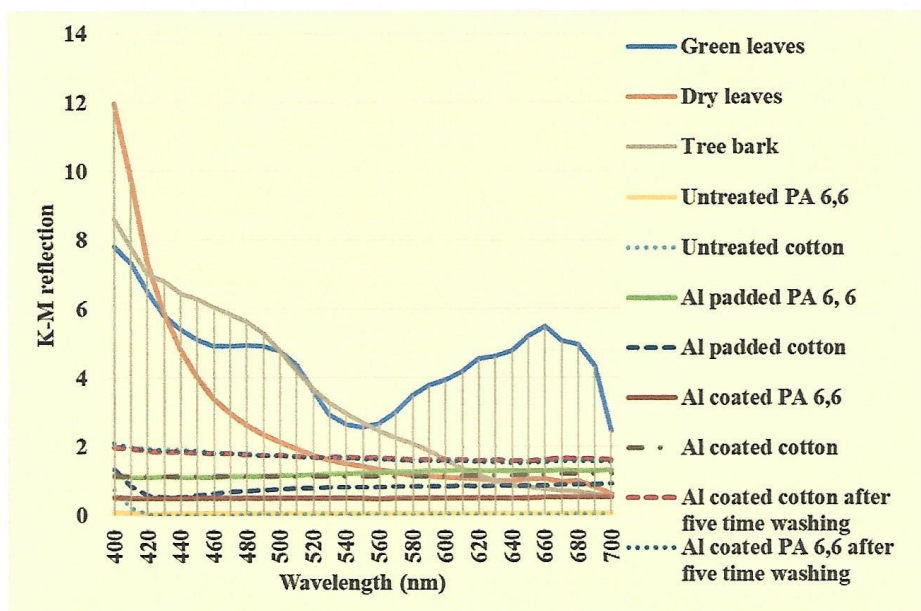
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”



**Figure 7. K-M reflection of AP treated and untreated fabric against woodland CB.**

Figure 7, the accuracy of K-M reflection of AP coated fabric has been found a new application for direct comparison with woodland CB materials. The scattering reflectance of green leaves, dry leaves and tree bark has been found higher due to surface roughness. It seems that the whole scattering area of woodland CB may differ from textile surface if the combat location is situated inside the area of woodland CB. Due to diffuse reflection of green leaves and tree bark; K-M reflection of woodland CB of *Eucalyptus* plant (green leaves, dry leaves and tree bark) has been found more variation due to structural deviation and existing pigment. The K-M reflection of AP padded-coated PA-6,6 and cotton fabric has been found significantly lower and straight signal of reflection due to opaque surface. The K-M reflection of AP-CB can identify the remote sensing parameters of chromophore which properties are directly related to electron energy versus photonic signal to the surveillance imaging captured by digital camera/infrared camera/hyperspectral camera in terms CDRI.

#### 4.7 Relationship of UV-Vis-IR illumination background and TOB-woodland CB under controlled illumination of light cabinet in Vis-IR spectrum

Figure 8, Vis-IR reflection of AP treated fabric, green leaves, dry leaves and tree bark of *Eucalyptus* tree has been shown under three-dimensional standardized chromatic background of black-green-white reflection signal which are the common interference of CB, and furthermore the standardized backgrounds are considered for accuracy of chromatic reflection. Under three-dimensional background illumination of UV-Vis-IR, woodland CB and AP coated fabric have been demonstrated for clarification of reflection when every CB has multidimensional variation of background materials rather than common background materials of woodland/desertland. Under low temperature AP treated fabric looks blurred in IR range for detection and identification of target signature. UV light of AP coated fabric has been reflected more due to single side coating of cotton fabric as white part of opposite side fabric has been illuminated in maximum range of reflection. Green leaves-dry leaves-tree bark are completely invisible except the intensity of white background

Page-8, *Abd* 22-05-2022

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, M.Tech  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512 01 12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

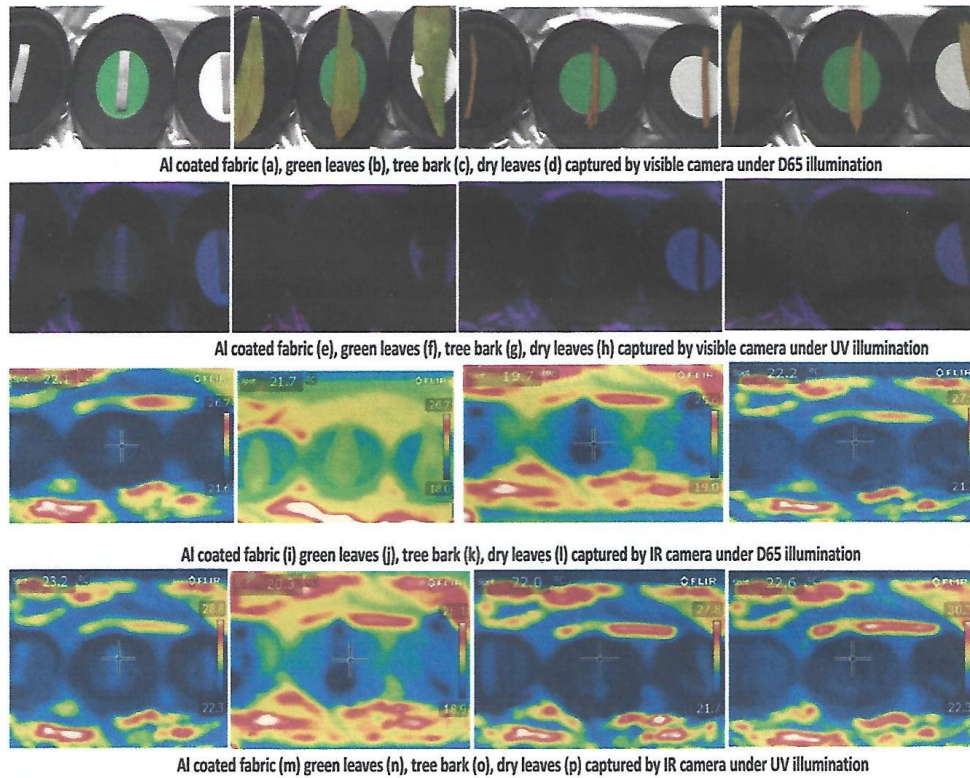
“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka

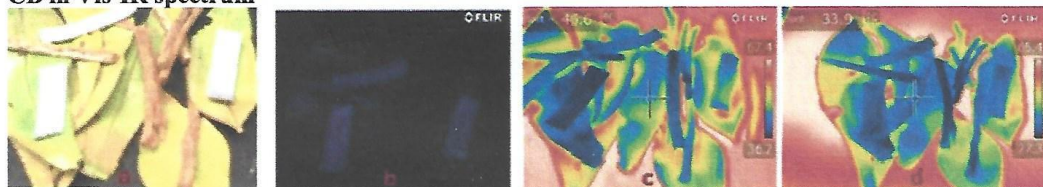


in UV illumination. AP coated fabric was compared with woodland background under three-dimensional chromatic variation of background in UV-Vis-IR illumination from black to white chromaticity of thermal imaging scale. Under UV illumination, green leaves, dry leaves, tree bark are almost invisible except white reflection of white background tiles. AP coated fabric is little bit blurred in UV light background. Under D65 illumination of IR imaging, the chromatic appearance of AP treated fabric and woodland CB materials are almost symmetrical. UV background illumination of IR imaging, the chromatic appearance looks minor deviation in comparison with D65 image.



**Figure 8. Aluminium (Al) coated cotton fabric and woodland CB materials at 22.1°C, 21.7°C, 19.7°C, 22.2°C, 23.2°C, 20.3°C, 20.3°C, 22.0°C, 22.6°C under temperature deviation from black to white chromatic hue in Vis-IR imaging.**

**4.8 Simultaneous TOB-woodland CB assessment of AP coated cotton fabric under woodland CB in Vis-IR spectrum**



Page-09, *Abd* 32.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain, M.Tech  
 PhD Researcher  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
 512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M/Techin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

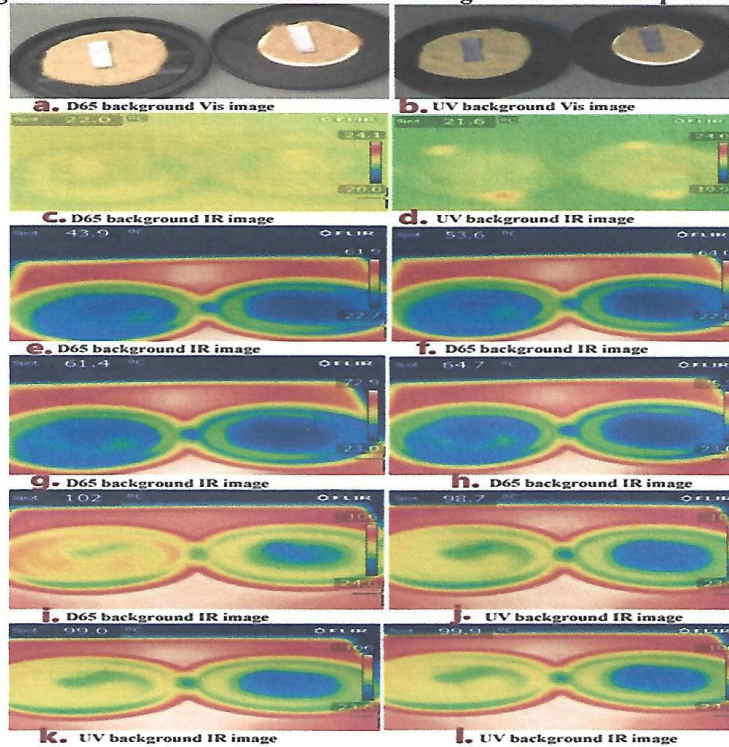
Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Figure 9. Scanned woodland CB materials and AP coated fabric in mixed combination under UV-Vis-IR background; Vis image of D65 background (a), Vis image of UV background (b), IR image of D65 background at 46.6°C (c), IR image of UV background at 33.9°C (d) under temperature deviation from black to white chromatic hue in Vis-IR imaging.**

Figure 9, a simultaneous reflection of green leaves, dry leaves and tree bark imaging signal versus AP coated textiles have been captured in the chromatic deviation of D65, UV and IR background illumination. The Vis spectrum image shows less reflection of lightness of AP coated fabric against woodland materials. AP coated fabric has brightly illuminated in UV background illumination when the imaging is compared with Vis and IR background. Under thermal imaging of IR at 46.6°C and 33.9°C, there is less reflection of AP coated fabric under woodland CB.

**4.9 Assessment of TOB-desertland CB materials under UV-Vis-IR background illumination, a lab trialling under standardized black and white background in Vis-IR spectrum**



**Figure 10. AP treated cotton fabric scanned under desert CB at 22°C, 21.6°C, 43.9°C, 53.6°C, 61.4°C, 64.7°C, 102°C, 98.7°C, 99°C, 99.9°C and deviation from black to white chromatic hue in Vis-IR imaging.**

Figure 10, the reflectivity of AP coated fabric is comparatively similar against desert CB in UV-Vis-IR background. The increasing of temperature range generates an effect of detection of AP coated fabric surface due to the technical mechanism of heat versus mobility of AP molecules when the intermolecular deviation of AP surface looks like “water droplet” under visual scene of camera screen and the surface is fabricated accordingly at 43°C, 53°C, 61°C, 62°C, 102°C, 98°C. AP surface have been seen atomic vibration in high temperature. These variations of temperature versus mobility generates the reflection of detection but the

Page 30. ~~Acad~~ 12.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain  
 PhD Researcher  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
 512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”



**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

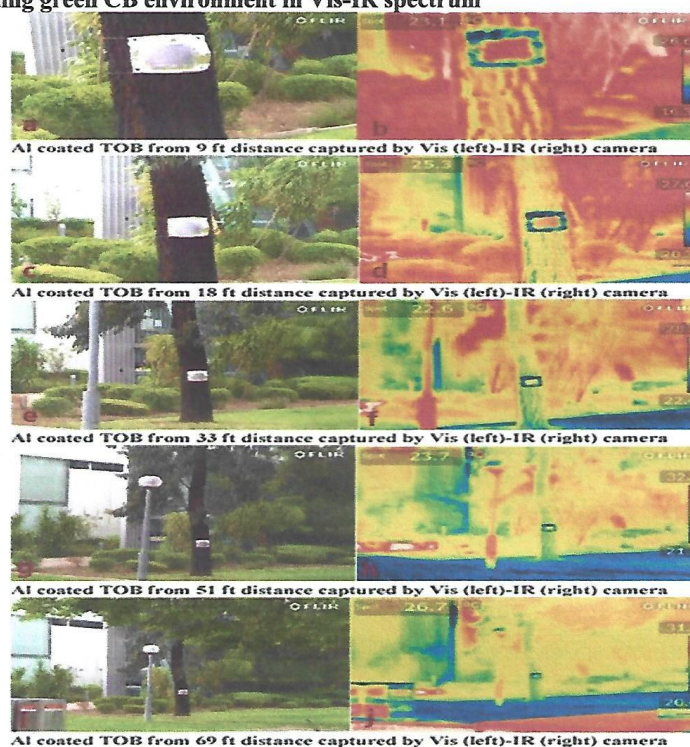
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



dimension of reflection differs in eye-glance due to AP molecules variations of “water like droplet” and the TOB can be detected/recognized in high temperature variations, but it is not possible to identify target for the right attack of opposition team for exact decision making of TOB. Under D65-desert background, AP coated surface looks reflective, but UV-desert background AP coated surface looks blueish due to deviation of illumination, D65-UV. At 22°C and 21.6°C, the TOB-AP surface looks yellowish chromatic hue without identification of TOB-AP surface, it seems AP coated fabric is concealed under desert background at low temperature. But higher temperature generates blueish hue due to heating tendency at 43.9°C, 53.6°C, 61.4°C, 64.7°C, 102°C, 98.7°C, 99°C, 99.9°C, 102°C, 98.7°C.

**4.10 Field trialling of Aluminium (Al) coated cotton fabric under *Eucalyptus* tree and surrounding green CB environment in Vis-IR spectrum**



**Figure 11. TOB-AP coated fabric assessment under woodland CB at different spot temperature- 23.1°C, 25.3°C, 22.6°C, 23.7°C, 26.7°C from black to white chromatic hue in Vis-IR imaging.**

Figure 11, under field trialling mechanism, there is an impact of multidimensional angular illumination under direct focusing of sunlight. The TOB is completely concealed in terms of chromatic deviation in surrounding CB. A polished aluminium surface, AFP was used in woodland background, it was almost visible due to shiny surface from 9 ft, 18 ft, 33 ft, 51 ft and 69 ft distance. AP coated fabric was found identification and recognition under woodland CB in Vis imaging when the detection was measured from 9 ft and 18 ft distance from target signature. Apparently increasing the distance was generated a gradual blurred image to the camera sensor when the target was measured from 33 ft, 51ft, 69 ft distance. Therefore, the partial assessment has been identified as identification = 9 ft distance, recognition = 18 ft distance, detection = 33 ft distance and concealment = 51/69 ft

Page-31, *Acad* 12.05.2022

Engr. Md Anwar Hossain, MTEch  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic 3056, Australia

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



distance. The chromatic appearance of green leaves CB has also been observed a lower variation compared with AP coated cotton fabric. AFP has low emissivity; hence the surface shows high reflectivity in Vis-IR spectrum. Oppositely AP treated fabric-rough/unpolished surface has high emissivity which signify comparatively low reflection in Vis spectrum and significantly low reflection in IR spectrum. Figure 11a, 11b, green background tends to purple and reddish color at 23°C under thermal deviation from 16.3°C to 26.6°C. The AP-TOB generates the chromatic signal of reddish hue which is matching with woodland CB color hue of green leaves. The tree bark color shows bluish chromatic hue which is replaced to yellowish hue and the minor percentage of greenish layer tends to reddish hue. The grass reflection of ground surface, surrounding of *Eucalyptus* tree has the tendency of chromatic hue from reddish/purple to whitish due to high reflection signal in IR spectrum. At the corner of *Eucalyptus* tree, the bluish and yellowish combination of grass has been illuminated as greenish area. The surrounding area of TOB has been generated a darker bluish tone due to quick heat generation on the surface of AFP. Figure 11d, 11f, 11h, 11j; when the target distance is gradually increased from 9 ft (23.1°C) to 18 ft (25.3°C)-33ft (22.6°C)-51 ft (23.7°C)-69 (26.7°C). The woodland CB-green leaves and tree bark transfer the chromatic hue from reddish/purple to yellowish and still the chromatic hue between woodland CB and AP treated textiles have been found similarity under natural illumination falling sunlight at afternoon. Figure 11f, 11h, 11j; the surrounding grass of ground surface depicts the blueish hue because of heating of soil CB and the actual chromatic appearance of green grass has been influenced to make it blueish, dry grass has been visualized as blueish rather than reddish. Therefore, it has been demonstrated that AP coated textiles has been observed as the concealing tendency in IR spectrum in limited range of temperature (<30°C) and the blurred chromatic hue of AP coated fabric has also been found in Vis spectrum.

## 5 Conclusion

This experimentation of AP coated textiles has been mainly conducted by the mechanism AP reflection technology of CDRI in woodland and desertland CB in Vis-IR spectrum under the illumination background of UV-Vis-IR. This subsequent trialling generates a concept of AP-woodland-desertland CB under proposing a standardized method of CDRI-Vis imaging-thermal imaging which can be implemented for CDRI/camouflage materials research and its implementation for defense protection, a potential branch of technical textiles in terms camouflage engineering. The combination of AP treated patterning in UV-Vis-IR can be used for woodland CB in winter season/casual season for concealment of target signature when the temperature variation is less. The fabrication of AP textiles/PCM loaded textiles technology can be used for defence tents under simultaneous protection of heat and concealment. Similarly, the clothing textiles can also be implemented by HTPB-PCM as the range of body temperature has minor impact for IR-CDRI when the highest range of body temperature of a healthy man is around 36°C ± 2°C, approximately. The temperature of human tolerance limit is considered as simultaneous concealment of Vis-IR imaging. When the temperature is more than 30°C, the AP-HTPB-PCM treated target is detected due to temperature deviation between woodland background/desertland background and AP treated textiles.

In concluded point, the CDRI methodology of AP treated textiles versus combat background has been critically approached, experimented and tested under selected measurement process for camouflage materials versus methodological identification and investigation of defence professional in terms of laboratory and field trialling to get the accuracy of CDRI results in terms cost and time minimization which are denoted as SEM imaging of TOB-CB materials for electron response of materials, chromatic and reflection measurement between combat materials and textile materials, UV-Vis-IR measurement and imaging, heat radiation versus temperature versus PCM mechanism and camouflage materials identification under UV-Vis-IR spectrum.

## Declaration of conflicting interests

The author declared no potential conflicts of interest with respect to the research, authorship and/or publication

Page-12, ~~Acad~~ 12.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain M.Tech  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



of this article.

**Funding**

The author received no financial support for the research, authorship and/or publication of this article

**Acknowledgement****References**

- Hui, Z. and Z. Jianchun, *Near-infrared green camouflage of PET fabrics using disperse dyes*. Sen'i Gakkaishi, 2007. **63** (10): p. 223-229.
- Vitalija, R., et al., *Evaluation of camouflage effectiveness of printed fabrics in visible and near infrared radiation spectral ranges*. Materials Science, 2008. **14**(4): p. 361-365.
- Troscianko, T., et al., *Camouflage and visual perception*. Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci, 2009. **364**(1516): p. 449-61.
- Burkinshaw, S.M., G. Hallas, and A.D. Towns, *Infrared camouflage*. Rev. Prog. Coloration, 1996. **26**: p. 46-53.
- Shen, X.A., et al., *Investigation of intrinsic optical damage in potassium bromide at 532 nm*. Physical Review B, 1988. **38**(5): p. 3494-3504.
- Bartl, J. and M. Baranek, *Emissivity of aluminium and its importance for radiometric measurement*. Measurement of science review, 2004. **4**: p. 31-36.
- Berg, A.K.v.d. and T.D. Perkins, *Nondestructive Estimation of Anthocyanin Content in Autumn Sugar Maple Leaves*. HortScience 2005. **40**(3): p. 685-686.
- Petrov, V.A. and A.Y. Vorobyev, *Spectral emissivity and radiance temperature plateau of self-supporting Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> melt at rapid solidification*. High temperature-high pressures, 2007: p. 1-13.
- Knipling, E.B., *Physical and Physiological Basis for the Reflectance of Visible and Near-Infrared Radiation from Vegetation*. Remote Sensing of Environment, 1970. **1**: p. 155-159.
- Robinson, P.J. and J.A. Davies, *Laboratory Determinations of Water Surface Emissivity*. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology, 1972. **11**: p. 1391-1393.
- Hossain, A., *A Practical Guideline of Few Standardized Ready Made Shades of Natural Dyed Textiles*, in *Chemistry and Technology of Natural and Synthetic Dyes and Pigments*, N.A. Ashis Kumar Samanta, Editor. 2020, IntechOpen. p. 375-692.

Page-0313, *Ans* 12.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain M.Tech  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

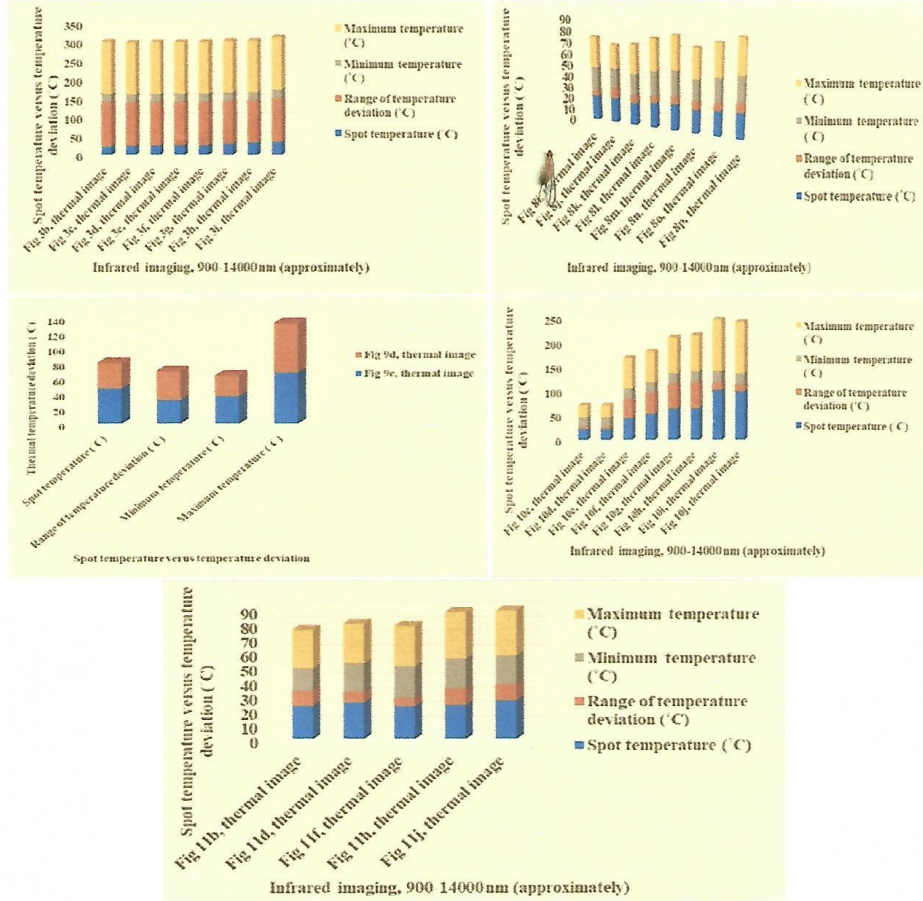
"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Supporting information, Figure S1.**



**Figure S1, spot temperature versus range of temperature deviation, minimum temperature and maximum temperature in infrared imaging captured for this experimentation mentioned in figure 3 (b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i), 8 (i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p), 9 (d, c), 10 (c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j), 11 (b, d, f, h, j).**

**Supporting information, Figure S2.**

Page-14. *Amr* 32.05.2022  
 Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain: M.Tech  
 PhD Researcher  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
 512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTECH Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

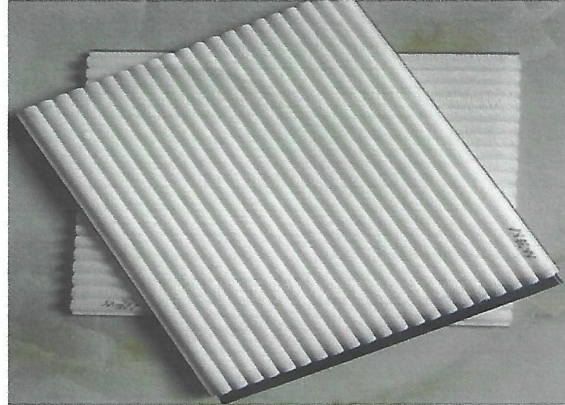
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Figure S2, Hollow tubular polyester beg (HTPB) before AP treatment**

Page-35. *Ans* 12.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain MTECH  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTECH in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Regards

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTECH in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264  
Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka  
\*Education is a platform of creativity which is directed by continuous practice\*



**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## Evidence for extension of study leave at City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



March 29, 2022

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, M.Tech.**

Lecturer

Department of Textile Engineering

City University.

**Subject: Study leave for PhD Degree in the RMIT University, Australia.****Dear Mr. Anowar Hossain,**

We are pleased to inform you that your application for extension of study leave without pay has been granted upto October 31, 2023 by the University authority.

City University authority hopes and believes that you will join in City University after successful completion of your higher study.

All the best wishes for you.

**Professor Mir Akhter Hossain**  
Registrar

CC:

1. Vice-Chancellor
2. Dean, Faculty of Science & Engineering
3. Head, Department of Textile Engineering
4. Accounts Office
5. Office File

12.05.2022  
Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, M.Tech  
PhD Researcher  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**হাজী সনদ প্রাণ বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়****Permanent Campus:** Khagan, Birulia, Savar, Dhaka-1216, Cell: 01854-640476, 018622-13214, E-mail: ar@cityuniversity.edu.bd.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain  
Ph.D Researcher, School of Fashion and Textiles  
RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
M. Tech. in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com  
Mobile: +61 452209738, +8801732681104

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head  
Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Date: 23/01/2022

Professor Mir Akhter Hossain  
Registrar  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Letter of study leave extension for next one year duration designated to Md. Anowar Hossain, lecturer (study leave),  
Department of Textile Engineering, City University, Permanent campus.

Dear Sir,

I would like to notify that I am a lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering, Faculty of Science and Engineering; presently I am pursuing Ph.D research at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia funded by RTP stipend scholarship, an Australian Government Research program. I got a letter of "two years duration" study leave from registrar office, City university approved by Mr. M A Hannan, former Registrar, City University effective from 26 January 2020. I left Bangladesh on 28 January 2020 and commenced Ph.D research at School of Fashion and Textiles on 5 February 2020.

I would like to seek an extension of my study leave for next "one year duration" to continue Ph.D research works at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University.

Thanks

Md. Anowar Hossain

**Supporting information**

Letter of study leave, Letter of Ph.D supervisor, Research and Publication

**Copy forwarded To**

Professor (Dr.) Md. Humaun Kabir  
Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Dean, Faculty of Science and Engineering

A/Professor (Dr.) Saiful Islam  
Former Head, Department of Textile Engineering

12-05-2022  
Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, M.Tech  
PhD Researcher  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**To Whom It May Concern**

Mr. Md. Anowar Hossain is a PhD student under my supervision in the School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. His program (DR213 Doctor of Philosophy-Fashion and Textiles) commenced on 05 February 2020 and is scheduled to complete in early 2024 (Final Thesis Submission Date is 06 April 2024). He requests me to write this recommendation letter to his employer in Bangladesh for the extension of study leave so that he will continue his PhD program at RMIT University.

As a PhD candidate, Mr. Hossain has already successfully completed his candidature confirmation (first milestone review) in the first year and his second milestone review is under preparation. To date, his progress is on track and satisfactory.

I recommend for the extension of study leave for Mr. Md. Anowar Hossain to have the required amount of time to successfully complete his PhD degree at RMIT University. If I can be of any further assistance or provide you with any further information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Yours truly,

Dr. Lijing Wang  
Professor  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
RMIT University  
Melbourne, Australia  
Phone: (+61 3) 992 59414  
Email: [lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)

3/2/05-2022  
Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain  
PhD Researcher  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
RMIT University  
Melbourne, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka

**List of publications, peer review and submission process to journal**

	<b>Manuscript Title</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
1.	Advancement in UV-Vis-IR camouflage Textiles for concealment of defense surveillance against multidimensional combat background	Submitted to journal
2.	Spectral simulation and method design of camouflage textiles for concealment of hyperspectral imaging in UV-Vis-IR against multidimensional combat background	Accepted to Journal of Textile Institute
3.	Simulation of chromatic and achromatic assessments for camouflage textiles and combat background	Accepted to the Journal of Defence Modeling and Simulation
4.	Spectral simulation and materials design of camouflage textiles coloration for multidimensional combat background in visible and near infrared spectrum	Submitted to Journal
5.	Concealment, detection, recognition, and identification of target signature on water background under natural illumination	Accepted to International Journal of Science and Engineering Investigations
6.	Evaluation of camouflage coloration of polyamide-6,6 fabric by comparing simultaneous spectrum in visible and near-infrared region for defense applications	Published as book chapter in Colorimetry, Publisher: IntechOpen
7.	Adaptive camouflage textiles with thermochromic colorant and liquid crystal for multidimensional combat background, a technical approach for advancement in defence protection	Published to American Journal of Materials Engineering and Technology
8.	Camouflage assessment of aluminium coated textiles for woodland and desertland combat background in visible and infrared spectrum under UV-Vis-IR background illumination	Submitted to Defence Science Journal
9.	Cr oxide coated woodland camouflage textiles for protection of defense target signature in visible-infrared spectrum opposing of hyperspectral and digital imaging	Submitted to Journal
10.	A practical guideline of few standardized ready-made shades of natural dyed textiles	Published as book chapter, Chemistry and Technology of Natural and Synthetic Dyes and Pigments, Publisher: IntechOpen

12-05-2022  
 Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, M.Tech  
 PhD Researcher  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTechin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Ref:

Date: 15/11/2021

**To Whom it May Concern**

This is to certify that Md. Anwar Hossain, RMIT student ID: 3820066, Ph.D Program: DR 213, Ph.D (Fashion and Textiles), CRICOS Code: 079719G, School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia; lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering, City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh is a full time Ph.D researcher under my supervision, funded by RTP stipend scholarship, an Australian Government Research program. He arrived in Australia on 29 January 2020. He commenced his research at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University on 5 February 2020. Md. Anwar Hossain successfully completed his confirmation of candidature on 12 February 2021. His research progress is found satisfactory to complete his Ph.D thesis. All concerns are requested to extend his facilities to continue his Ph.D research.

Thanks

Professor (Dr.) Lijing Wang  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
RMIT University  
25 Dawson Street, Brunswick  
Melbourne, Vic-3056, Australia.

Submitted draft to supervisor  
12-05-2022  
Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Help:03 9403 1900  
melres@hugheslimousines.com.au

**Booking Confirmation**

Account Name:	RMIT University
Reservation Number:	6474946
Client Reference:	3820066
No. of Passengers:	2
Passenger Name:	MR MD ANOWAR HOSSAIN
Contact Number:	01732681104
Vehicle Type:	SEDAN
Pick Up Date:	Wednesday 29/01/2020
Pick Up Time:	21:30 (09:30 PM)
Pick Up Address:	CZ343, MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL, MELBOURNE AIRPORT, MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, EX-GUANGZHOU
Meeting Point:	
Destination(s):	5 WOOLTANA ROAD, KEYSBOROUGH, VIC 3173, MOBILE NUMBER +61435283243 SHEWLY APA, KEYSBOROUGH, 01732681104 +61435283243
Requests:	IMPORTANT SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Should you have any questions please contact us on 03 9403 1900 or melres@hugheslimousines.com.au. Please refer to the attached Terms & Conditions or visit www.hugheslimousines.com.au

**Thank you for booking Australia's Leading Luxury Transport Provider**

You can make bookings for any city in Australia, as well as over 1000 cities worldwide using your account or card.  
Email or call us today.

*Access*  
29-01-2020  
Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain  
PhD Researcher  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
RMIT University  
25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

Visit www.hugheslimousines.com.au now to see a full list of services and vehicles available

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Administrative Officer  
Registrar Office  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh**

Dear Mr. Maruf,

Thanks for your knocking me regarding my study leave extension.

Presently I am working from my home country, Dhaka, Bangladesh due to unavoidable circumstances; dated from 3 February 2022. I met with Mr. Humaun Kabir, Dean, science and engineering and Mr. S M Al Mamun, Deputy Registrar. As per their advice, I submitted a hard copy application on 21 March 2022. I also sent e-mail to Mr. Al-Mamun, Deputy Registrar on 23 January 2022. I applied for study leave extension of one year duration, but I have PhD scholarship funding until October 2023. Hence study leave can be extended until October 2023 if there is provision of study leave accordingly.

**Regards  
Md. Anowar Hossain**

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher, Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801732681104, +8801788396264  
Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka  
"Education is a platform of creativity which is directed by continuous practice"



32-05-2022  
Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, MTech  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Attached previous e-mail correspondence**

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Letter of study leave extension for next one year duration designated to Md. Anowar Hossain, lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering, City University, Permanent campus2  
Yahoo Inbox

Anowar Hossain <enr.anowar@yahoo.com>

To: S.M. Al Mamun

Cc: Humaun Kabir, Dr S. Islam

Sun, Jan 23 at 7:17 AM

Deputy Registrar

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Dear Mr. Al-mamun Mukul,

I have attached a letter for study leave extension. I would like to request for taking necessary action of approval process.

Thanks

Md. Anowar Hossain

Ph.D Researcher, School of Fashion and Textiles

RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

Contact: 0452209738

[Letter of study leave extension.pdf](#)

[399.8kB](#)

○  
○

32.05.2022  
Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTechin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



- o
- o

Humaun Kabir <humaunka@gmail.com>

To: Anwar Hossain

Cc: S.M. Al Mamun, Dr S. Islam

Sun, Jan 23 at 2:47 PM

Study leave may be extended..Thanks

*Handwritten signature*  
22-05-2022  
Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain  
PhD Researcher  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



E-mail correspondence with Professor Lijing, Senior Supervisor

Seeking letter of recommendation for extension of **study leave**

MH

Md Hossain  
Mon 15/11/2021 1:18 PM

To:

Cc:

Dear Professor,

I would like to seek a letter of recommendation for extension of **study leave** at City University years duration **study leave** is going to finish soon.

Regards

Md. Anowar Hossain

LW

Lijing Wang  
Mon 15/11/2021 1:22 PM  
Dear Anowar, Please provide a draft of the letter and some background. Regards, Lijing

MH

Md Hossain  
Mon 15/11/2021 3:41 PM

To:

Cc:

Draft\_letter of recommendation for Anowar\_study **leave**\_city university.docx

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



22 KB



Letter of **Study Leave**.pdf

160 KB



Transfer Confirmation #6474946.pdf

289 KB



Show all 3 attachments (471 KB) Save all to OneDrive - RMIT University Download all

**Dear Professor,**

**I have attached a draft letter of recommendation as per my understanding. I have also attached letter of **study leave** and arrival proof to support the information of this letter. I have also got some information from candidature centre.**

**Regards**

**Md. Anowar Hossain**



LW

Lijing Wang

Mon 15/11/2021 5:17 PM

To:

Cc:

LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION Anowar Nov21.pdf

157 KB



Dear Anowar,

The letter is attached. Please let me know if you want to make any changes.  
All the best.

Regards,

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Lijing

## E-mail evidence for Second Milestone

Presented **second milestone** today 11:00 am

MH

Md Hossain

Tue 15/02/2022 6:39 PM

To:

Cc:

- Robert Shanks
- Lijing Wang

Dear Professor,

I hope that you are fine. I presented **second milestone** today 11:00 am but I didn't see you in **milestone** presentation.

Regards

**Md. Anowar Hossain**

You forwarded this message on Sun 20/02/2022 4:03 PM

You forwarded this message on Sun 20/02/2022 4:03 PM

Robert Shanks

Sun 20/02/2022 11:30 AM

To:

Cc:

- Md Hossain
- Lijing Wang

**RMIT Classification: Trusted**

Hello Anowar,

I did not receive an invitation to your seminar, and I had no link with which to join the Teams online presentation.

I carefully read the edition of your PowerPoint slides and prepared a sent a review, but received no reply.

I have received other emails so my email system is working.

Regards,

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Techin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Robert

Em. Prof. Dr Robert Shanks  
Emeritus Professor, Polymer Science  
School of Science  
Science, Engineering and Health  
RMIT University  
GPO Box 2476 Melbourne, Vic, 3001  
Tel [03 9925 1950](tel:0399251950); Mobile [0400 104 095](tel:0400104095)  
ORCID: <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-3790-5148>  
ISI Thompson Reuters: <http://www.researcherid.com/rid/A-1496-2011>  
Scopus ID: 35567552200  
<http://scholar.google.com.au/citations?hl=en&user=5WwwwngAAAAJ>

?

MH

Md Hossain

Sun 20/02/2022 4:03 PM

To:

- RTS - DSC Research Service Centre;
- RMIT Connect

Cc:

- Lijing Wang;
- Robert Shanks;
- Andrea Eckersley;
- Sean Ryan;
- Scott Mayson

Dear RTS Team/Professor,

This is being notified for any record that Professor Robert Shanks is my supervisor who didn't get official invitation link to participate in my presentation of **second milestone** as per below e-mail of Professor Robert. The presentation was held on 15 February 2022 at 11:00am.

Thanks for Prof Shanks comments on my slide whatever I corrected and presented accordingly in **second milestone**.

Regards

Md. Anwar Hossain

Ph.D Student ID: 3820066

School of Fashion and Textiles

**Humanities and Social Context Conference – 3820066, Anwar Hossain (2MR)**

Follow up?

?

This event occurred 2 months ago (Tue 15/02/2022 11:00 AM - 12:30 PM)

?

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Microsoft Teams Meeting; Teams meeting



DSC Research Training Service Centre

invited you

Accepted 2, Didn't respond 3

MessagesMeeting Details



**DSC Research Training Service Centre**

sent a meeting request

**D**

DSC Research Training Service Centre

Mon 10/01/2022 3:04 PM

To:

- Md Hossain;
- Rajiv Padhye;
- Steve Michielsen;
- Bin Lee;
- Lijing Wang;
- Robert Shanks

HDR **Milestone** Guide - Candidates.pdf

999 KB



**Milestone** QRG - Chair.pdf

1 MB



**Milestone** QRG - Supervisors.pdf

403 KB

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



?

2MR Feedback Criteria.docx

36 KB

?

Show all 4 attachments (2 MB) Save all to OneDrive - RMIT University Download all

Dear colleagues,

This email is to confirm the **Second Milestone** for Anwar Hossain. At the designated time, please use the below link to join the **milestone** meeting. Please reach out to [RMIT IT Support](#) for any technical assistance with setup.

<b>Candidate</b>	Anwar Hossain
<b>Date and time</b>	Tuesday, 15 February at 11:00am
<b>Chair</b>	Rajiv Padhye
<b>Independent reviewer</b>	Steve Michielsens, Bin Lee
<b>Panel members</b>	Lijing Wang, Robert Shanks

**Milestone materials**  [Candidate SharePoint folder](#)

**Instructions for candidate:**

Attached to this email is a Quick Reference Guide (QRG) with instructions on how to upload your **milestone** materials via SharePoint for you panel to view. Your SharePoint folder can also be accessed via the above link.

In preparation, please visit the [Candidature Milestone Reviews](#) page for more information on **milestone** requirements. **Please endeavour to have your milestone materials uploaded two weeks before the presentation date to give your panel time to review your work.**

**Instructions for panel members:**

Attached to this email are Quick Reference Guides (QRG) with instructions for the Chair to submit the panel’s feedback after the presentation. Panel members may also access **milestone** materials via the above link.

**If your panel contains a member who is external to RMIT, the Senior Supervisor must forward them the candidate’s milestone materials via email.**

For additional resources and information about the format of the conference, please visit the [HSCC Homepage](#).

Please do not hesitate to get in touch if you require any further assistance setting up your presentation.

Kind regards,

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



School of Graduate Research  
Research and Innovation  
Building 11, 124 La Trobe Street  
[dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au](mailto:dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au)

---

## Microsoft Teams meeting

Join on your computer or mobile app

[Click here to join the meeting](#)

Or call in (audio only)

+61 3 9067 5001, 271899988# Australia, Melbourne

Phone Conference ID: 271 899 988#

[Find a local number](#) | [Reset PIN](#)

[Learn More](#) | [Meeting options](#)

---

?

### DSC Research Training Service Centre

updated the meeting description

D

DSC Research Training Service Centre

Thu 13/01/2022 8:51 AM

To:

- Md Hossain;
- Rajiv Padhye;
- Steve Michielsen;
- Bin Lee;
- Lijing Wang;
- Robert Shanks

HDR **Milestone** Guide - Candidates.pdf

999 KB

?

**Milestone** QRG - Chair.pdf

1 MB

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Milestone** QRG - Supervisors.pdf

403 KB

2MR Feedback Criteria.docx

36 KB

4 attachments (2 MB) Save all to OneDrive - RMIT University Download all

Dear colleagues,

This email is to confirm the **Second Milestone** for Anowar Hossain. At the designated time, please use the below link to join the **milestone** meeting. Please reach out to [RMIT IT Support](#) for any technical assistance with setup.

<b>Candidate</b>	Anowar Hossain
<b>Date and time</b>	Tuesday, 15 February at 11:00am
<b>Chair</b>	Rajiv Padhye
<b>Independent reviewer</b>	Steve Michielsens, Bin Lee
<b>Panel members</b>	Lijing Wang, Robert Shanks

**Milestone** materials  [Candidate SharePoint folder](#)

#### Instructions for candidate:

Attached to this email is a Quick Reference Guide (QRG) with instructions on how to upload your **milestone** materials via SharePoint for you panel to view. Your SharePoint folder can also be accessed via the above link.

In preparation, please visit the [Milestone Reviews](#) page for more information on **milestone** requirements. **Please endeavour to have your **milestone** materials uploaded two weeks before the presentation date to give your panel time to review your work.**

#### Instructions for panel members:

Attached to this email are Quick Reference Guides (QRG) with instructions for the Chair to submit the panel's feedback after the presentation. Panel members may also access **milestone** materials via the above link.

**If your panel contains a member who is external to RMIT, the Senior Supervisor must forward them the candidate's **milestone** materials via email.**

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



For additional resources and information about the format of the conference, please visit the [HSCC Homepage](#).

Please do not hesitate to get in touch if you require any further assistance setting up your presentation.

Kind regards,

School of Graduate Research  
Research and Innovation  
Building 11, 124 La Trobe Street  
[dsc.rtsservices@rmit.edu.au](mailto:dsc.rtsservices@rmit.edu.au)

## Reporting **second milestone**

22

2

MH

Md Hossain

Tue 11/01/2022 5:16 PM

To:

- Lijing Wang;
- Robert Shanks

8 Dec 22\_Final Thesis\_Second **Milestone**\_compressed.pdf

7 MB

2

Dear Professor,  
I have attached **second milestone** and planning to upload in candidature centre.  
Please seeking your approval.

Regards  
Md. Anowar Hossain

LW

Lijing Wang

Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Tue 11/01/2022 7:03 PM

To:

- Md Hossain;
- Robert Shanks

Dear Anowar,

The length of your document and the number of publications you have produced should be sufficient for your **milestone** review. Well done.

I am fine with your submission. You may follow RMIT thesis guideline for improvement. If you can, some headings may be shortened. You listed two affiliations in your publications. You may disclose the % of work completed at RMIT.

Regards,

Lijing

?

MH

Md Hossain

Wed 2/02/2022 9:04 PM

To:

- Lijing Wang;
- Robert Shanks

Anowar\_Ver2\_02 February 2022\_Second **milestone**-compressed.pptx

5 MB

?

Dear Professor,

I have attached a copy of power point presentation for **second milestone**.

Regards

Md. Anowar Hossain

?

LW

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Lijing Wang


Fri 4/02/2022 12:44 PM

To:

- Md Hossain;
- Robert Shanks

Dear Anowar,

Thank you for sharing your PPT. It looks great!

In some textboxes, the space between two words shows a box (or something else visible) on my screen, for example “**Second**  **Milestone**”. Please check if your PPT will display the same on the computer for your review presentation.

You may add a timeline slide for remaining work.

It seems there might be too many slides for you to present in about 30 min. Please time yourself and see if you need to reduce the number of slides.

Regards,

Lijing



Robert Shanks

Sat 5/02/2022 6:17 PM

To:

Cc:

- Md Hossain
- Lijing Wang

Hi Anowar,

Comments / corrections for PPT 2<sup>nd</sup> **milestone** presentation

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Typical presentations are 1 slide = 1 min; you have 53 slides for 20 min = 2.65 slides/min

Capitalisation inconsistent throughout

Visible and limited near infrared ranges versus reflected background, what does this mean?

Research Objects = Research Objectives

Exponential relationship of wavelength versus electron energy – not true, see also your charts on slide 20; in the visible range the centre green region is most intense.

"Adaptive textiles" is not defined

Slides 23, 24 images and text too small to read, also 29, 30, 31. I cannot read text on my large 70 cm monitor;; if the presentation is on-line most people will not know what the images and text mean.

How is chromium oxide coated onto PA-6,6? Is chromium oxide CrO<sub>3</sub> (chromic oxide) or another oxidation state of Cr?

Slide 49 text is distorted; it is likely picture-text that has been dragged to size without constraining proportions.

Regards,

Robert

---

Em. Prof. Dr Robert Shanks  
Emeritus Professor, Polymer Science  
School of Science  
Science, Engineering and Health  
RMIT University  
GPO Box 2476 Melbourne, Vic, 3001  
Tel [03 9925 1950](tel:0399251950); Mobile [0400 104 095](tel:0400104095)

ORCID: <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-3790-5148>

ISI Thompson Reuters: <http://www.researcherid.com/rid/A-1496-2011>

Scopus ID: 35567552200

<http://scholar.google.com.au/citations?hl=en&user=5WwwxngAAAAJ>

## **SE4164767: About your Your Milestone Outcome (Major Amendments Required) - Md Anwar Hossain (ID 3820066) enquiry**

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



RC

RMIT Connect &lt;rmit.connect@rmit.edu.au&gt;

Wed 4/05/2022 4:02 PM

To:

• Md Hossain

Cc:

- DSC Research Training Service Centre;
- Andrea Eckersley;
- Robert Shanks;
- Lijing Wang

Your reference number: **SE4164767**

Dear Md (s3820066),

Your milestone outcome has been finalised by the School of Graduate Research. Your outcome requires that you make amendments to your documentation and re-present your milestone. Your supervisor and HDR DA will contact you shortly to organise a [Candidate Action and Support Plan \(CASP\)](#) meeting.

Please log in to your candidature record in [Enrolment Online](#) to review your outcome and the feedback from your milestone panel.

Your action and support plan will outline what you need to do to prepare for your revised milestone presentation and the support that you will receive during this time. You will also discuss your revised milestone presentation date when you create your action and support plan.

If you have any questions about your outcome or feedback, please discuss these with your supervisory team. If you require additional support, you can find information about RMIT support services [here](#).

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Regards,

Emma Stockham

Research Training Services (DSC)

School of Graduate Research

-----

**To access your feedback:**

Log in to [Enrolment Online](#) using your student ID and password then go to *My student record* and *View research candidature details*. You will find your feedback by clicking the feedback link next to your milestone status.

If you would like to review the documentation that you submitted for the milestone, you can find this by clicking the 'Submit/view documents' link at the bottom of the milestone section. Note that you will not be able to make changes to this documentation.

Cc: Supervisory team, HDR DA/Program Manager

[rmit.service-now/connect](https://rmit.service-now/connect)

Ref:MSG14538665

Reply

Reply all

Forward

## Milestone Evaluation

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCRC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<b>Milestone:</b>	2nd Milestone Review
<b>Milestone Attempt:</b>	02/18/2022
<b>Panel:</b>	Stephen Michielsen (Chair) Robert Shanks Lijing Wang
<b>Outcome:</b>	Major Amendments Required

*Below is the feedback provided by the panel for the milestone evaluation that took place on the date above. If you wish to discuss your evaluation and result further please contact your supervisory team.*

**Presentation of research outcomes of sufficient quality and quantity to support a coherent and critical account of that work**

Candidate should be commended on the enormous amount of data produced and many images. However, it was difficult to see how it is connected and where he is going with his research. A clear roadmap of the thesis is needed with goals, approach, and assessment criteria. Candidate needs to present a clear performance matrix for their camouflage studies and a clear description of how the performance will be assessed, i.e., how will he know if he has succeeded. The current thesis contains glimpses of these, but more needs to be done. Candidate did not provide adequate description of how experiments were performed. For example, thermal imaging requires specific protocols to obtain valid results. What protocols were used? Do they follow the appropriate and accepted standards? If not, why?

**Evidence that the candidate has been developing the research and testing their methodology as they progressed**

Candidate should be commended on the amount of work and the importance of the field. The candidate showed a broad range of methodologies. However, he has not pulled it together into a coherent picture at this point. The committee felt that this was because the candidate was trying to do too much. He needs to focus his efforts on one or two CB situations rather than the entire ensemble. Candidate needs to provide a matrix of his performance criteria and methodologies on how he plans to assess them. The committee suggests that sufficient survey research has been done and recommends that the candidate now focus his efforts on one Combat Background, such as forest green to obtain good camouflage performance throughout the relevant electromagnetic range of wavelengths. The thesis title could be modified slightly to indicate this focus.

**Evidence that the candidate has a strong understanding of how their research is situated in the existing knowledge of their discipline and/or community of practice, and its relationship to work by other researchers**

Candidate presented an extensive review of the field. However, he thesis and presentation contained several serious scientific errors that must be corrected. The committee felt that the candidate lacked basic knowledge in several foundational aspects. It recommends that he review first year physics as it relates to electromagnetic waves and fields and correct his thesis accordingly. Candidate has difficulty distinguishing between instrumental results and the underlying phenomena. For example, candidate did not seem to recognise the distinction between false colours presented by test instruments, e.g., camera, and the physical phenomena.

**Evidence of research outputs planned or submitted for the public domain**

The candidate should be commended on the number of publications he has already made. However, the supervisors expressed great concern about the quality of the publications as exemplified by their requests to have their names removed from the authorship list. Another concern expressed by the University is that the candidate is using two affiliations for some publications. The candidate is reminded that, as an RMIT HDR student, the affiliation should be RMIT and only RMIT. It is important that, where other academics have made

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

*"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."*

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



contributions, they need to be involved in the entire process of writing, review, and submission. Their advice must be adhered to. Finally, if the supervisors do not approve of the draft publication, it cannot proceed until reworked and approved by the supervisory team.

**A clear and viable schema for completing the degree, including a detailed timeline of the research program from the mid-point to completion**

No timeline or path forward was presented. Candidate is strongly recommended to heed advisors' advice and direction in establishing the schema and timeline.

**Final Comments:**

Chair: Steve Michielsen

IR: Bin Lee

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512/01/12/25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## Milestone Evaluation

<b>Milestone:</b>	Confirmation of Candidature
<b>Milestone Attempt:</b>	02/12/2021
<b>Panel:</b>	Rajiv Padhye (Chair) Robert Shanks Lijing Wang
<b>Outcome:</b>	Achieved

*Below is the feedback provided by the panel for the milestone evaluation that took place on the date above. If you wish to discuss your evaluation and result further please contact your supervisory team.*

### **A clear summary of the candidate's aims, methods, theoretical/conceptual framework, as well as the significance, and potential impact of the research**

The aim was stated with subsidiary, measurable objectives and research questions. Experimental with theory and concepts was developed. Research gaps in current knowledge were identified to form the core of the research specified in the objectives.

### **Evidence that the candidate has begun to adequately reflect on their research framework, and its relationship to the existing body of knowledge**

Research has begun with experiments on camouflage that can be performed in outdoor locations, with subsequent computer data/image analysis. Literature searches and evaluation have enabled several approaches to be drafted into future thesis chapters and/or journal manuscripts. Writing is proceeding ahead of experiments, so that experiment plans are directed towards the goals.

### **Evidence that the candidate understands the proposed methodology and has the skills needed to undertake the research**

Understanding of the methodology and skills acquisition by the candidate are evidenced by the draft chapters/publications; off-campus meetings in out-door locations during campus closure have enable discussion of the written materials, proposed experiments and their evaluation.

### **Evidence of required ethics and institutional biosafety approvals**

Ethics and biosafety procedures are not applicable to this textile science project.

### **An indication that the research is original and will produce new knowledge (PhD candidates); or appropriate to the level of a Masters by Research degree in accordance with the Australian Qualifications Framework, including in-candidature research outputs**

Research gaps have been identified in the project plan. In this context gaps mean those parts of the field of textile camouflage that have not been researched or where knowledge is lacking or not substantiated. These gaps are an integral part of the aim and objectives. Uncertainty in this aspect of the research is expressed in the research questions. Already this approach has resulted in several chapter/publication outlines that are explored with limited access to laboratory facilities due to Covid-19 restrictions.

### **A clear and viable schema for completing the degree, including a research plan with a specific timeline for the research program from confirmation to completion**

A timeline for performance and completion has been prepared as a Gantt chart to show the sequence of tasks. The tasks are defined by the objectives, where each objective is a realistic, measurable performance to achieve the aim. Each objective and timeline task has been expanded in the presentation from consideration of the literature, preliminary experiments and deductions derived from these.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

*"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."*

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka

**Final Comments:**

Chair: Rajiv Padhye

IR: Bin Lee

Supervisors: Lijing Wang, Robert Shanks

The Confirmation of Candidature presentation demonstrates the detail that is being applied to planning and theoretical basis of this project. Limited laboratory access and a delay in the normal time for confirmation has resulted in a significant assessment of literature, preliminary experiments and development of data analysis techniques than would otherwise be the case. The candidate is still the main element in the thoroughness of the research currently underway and the presentation content. Data analysis in this project involves quantitative analysis of images with respect to colour space coordinates, luminosity, sharpness and texture. The presentation and associated documentation are already a thorough body of investigation where experiments to be conducted in the next phase will provide the results to allow publication and partial completion of thesis. Some novel approaches based upon nature for adaptive colour changes in response to illuminant and background will expand current technologies. Consideration for the illuminant is another factor where infrared radiation may be used to detect objects via thermal emissions, or ultraviolet illuminant stimulating fluorescent response that can again reveal objects disguised under visible light. This project has many elements that are already requiring practical and theoretical approaches to be considered, evaluated and merged into the plan and outcomes. Each aspect of camouflage presents opportunity for its inverse, high visibility textiles for safety application. This is an exciting field of research including many technologies and scientific concepts. The candidate has planned 5 research directions. The panel believes each direction could be a PhD project. Hence, the panel recommends that the candidate should carry out in-depth investigation in a certain area of research, such as introducing Australian landscape and infrastructure; proposing camouflage textile design criteria and defining assessment and validation methods against the criteria; moving properties based assessment (such as matching the background and weather conditions) to the next level of investigation to include more elements such as patterns, colours, different shapes and intelligence features; and producing more experimental and simulation results to advance the knowledge of camouflage textiles, etc. Overall, the panel recommends CoC milestone achieved and research progress satisfactory.

**Fashion and Textiles GRS 2021 – 3820066, Md Hossain (COC)****Follow up**

?

This event occurred **1 year ago** (Fri 12/02/2021 11:00 AM - 12:00 PM)

?

Microsoft Teams Meeting;

Teams meeting

?

DSC Research Training Service Centre

invited you

Accepted 3, Didn't respond 3

MessagesMeeting Details

?

?

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## DSC Research Training Service Centre

sent a meeting request

Mon 18/01/2021 9:45 AM

Dear Md Hossain, panel members, This email is to confirm the Confirmation of Candidature for Md Hossain. At the designated time, please use the below link to join the milestone meeting. Candidate Md Hossain Date and time Friday, 12

LW

Lijing Wang

Fri 12/02/2021 1:25 PM

To:

- Md Hossain;
- Rajiv Padhye;
- Bin Lee;
- Lijing Wang;
- Robert Shanks

Cc:

- Sean Ryan

**RMIT Classification: Trusted**

Dear Anowar,

The panel members have just finished discussion on your CoC review. The panel believed that you have done an excellent presentation and recommends your CoC milestone achieved and research progress satisfactory. **Congratulation!**

You will receive panel feedback from the Chair through SGR.

Kind Regards,

**Professor Lijing WANG, PhD**

School of Fashion and Textiles  
RMIT University  
25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Victoria 3056, Australia  
Phone: 992 59414  
Email: [lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)

**Video of COC presentation**

Trusted

🔒

🔒

🔒 Hide message history

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**From:** Md. Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Thursday, 3 December 2020 1:24 PM

**To:** Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>; Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** Submission preparation for first milestone/confirmation of candidature by December 2020, Milestone date 11-12 February, 2021

Dear Respected Sir,

I am planning to submit first milestone/confirmation of candidature in thesis format as per attachment if you approve. I have included a chapter plan, aim, objects and research questions as per discussion of yesterday meeting. As I already reviewed hyperspectral camera, I am keeping both hyperspectral and digital camera for camouflage assessment.

Regards

Md. Anowar Hossain

**From:** Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Sunday, 20 December 2020 3:11 PM

**To:** Md Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>; Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** RE: Submission preparation for first milestone/confirmation of candidature by December 2020, Milestone date 11-12 February, 2021

Hi Anowar,

Thank you for your patience. I made some editing suggestions to your milestone document. Please prepare your PPT for **CoC** review as well.

Regards,

Lijing

**From:** Md Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Saturday, 26 December 2020 1:53 PM

**To:** Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>; Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** Re: Submission preparation for first milestone/confirmation of candidature by December 2020, Milestone date 11-12 February, 2021

Dear Professor,

I have attached improved version of **CoC** submission.

Regards

Md. Anowar Hossain

**From:** Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Saturday, 26 December 2020 3:30 PM

**To:** Md Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>; Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** RE: Submission preparation for first milestone/confirmation of candidature by December 2020, Milestone date 11-12 February, 2021

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Hi Anowar,

I took a quick read to your revised version and made some more comments and editing changes, see attached.

Regards,

Lijing

**From:** Md Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 5 January 2021 8:06 AM

**To:** Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>; Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** Re: Submission preparation for first milestone/confirmation of candidature by December 2020, Milestone date 11-12 February, 2021

Dear Professor,

I have attached an improved version of **COC** submission in thesis format of final submission.

Draft No	Remark
Anowar_Version3_Jan-5-2021_COC_FIRST MILESTONE SUBMISSION	Confirmation of candidature

Regards

Md. Anowar Hossain

**From:** Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Thursday, 7 January 2021 2:27 PM

**To:** Md Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>; Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** RE: Submission preparation for first milestone/confirmation of candidature by December 2020, Milestone date 11-12 February, 2021

Hi Anowar,

Since both Prof Shanks and I have reviewed your early version, I will not provide detailed feedback to this version. I suggest:

1. We provide feedback on your **CoC** PPT so that you can revise this document based on our feedback.
2. You may populate headings/content in each chapter.
3. You should proofread your document a few times before submission.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



If you have finalised any manuscript for submission before **CoC** review date, please proofread it again, then send the document to Prof Shanks and me for review and journal submission.

Regards,

Lijing

**From:** Md Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Wednesday, 13 January 2021 1:48 PM

**To:** Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>; Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** Re: Submission preparation for first milestone/confirmation of candidature by December 2020, Milestone date 11-12 February, 2021

Dear Professor,

I have attached a draft of **COC** Presentation.

Regards

Md. Anowar Hossain

**From:** Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Wednesday, 13 January 2021 4:32 PM

**To:** Md Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>; Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** Re: Submission preparation for first milestone/confirmation of candidature by December 2020, Milestone date 11-12 February, 2021

Hi Anowar,

- You have made this presentation without any overall selection of settings. I started to make an alternative arrangement for the second slide and found the slides are in A3 size (297 x 420 mm), with paragraph format in inches, language is English USA. The presentation does not have a table of content or aim, so you tell the audience what the presentation is about and what content they should expect.
- Text is too long and extended across most slides – I cannot tell which are headings or point text and which are sentences, since full-stops "." are inconsistent. Long lines of text with too many words cannot be read by an audience in a presentation.
- The text is all sans-serif (Segoe) so readability and understanding will be reduced, as per the formatting document I sent with a previous set of edits. This also referred to words on a line and font size. Some text is full justified, again reducing readability,
- Slides 5, 9, 10, 12, 14, 20, 21, 27, 29 are difficult to read on my computer screen. The audience will be unable to understand them.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



- I have check through many of the figures and for those that I checked I found the height and width had been adjusted separately, sometimes by more than a factor of 2 different. This is why the text on them and diagams are disotrtrd and difficult to read. As per my comment for slide 2 the height and width must be changed proportionally (in the format picture dialog) otherwise they are distorted and this is especilly so with text, making it unreadable.
- Comments on slide 1: Note PhD does not have a stop "." it is PhD or Ph.D., but notice RMIT is not R.M.I.T. Similarly, Md.. if Md is the first and last letter there is no "." Another example is Dr (not Dr.) however Prof. does have a "."
- Comments on slide 2: Is the first text a slide title or a first point sentence (it has a stop "." at the end, unlike the second set of text) implying that it is a sentence. After "thinking", the rest of the text does not make sense to me. Text on slides should be brief, point form; the audience/viewers will not be able to read it.
- The figure has been enlarged disproportionately so the text is distorted and not readable.
- I could not modify this slide, so I began again, pasting text into a new text box, creating a slide title and removing distortion of the figure. The 3 text points are what I adapted from you text, so the meaning may have bene changed. Note the shorter text lines, serif font sans-serif for slide title - Calibri has been used since this was still the default font.
- Slide 3: Note the slide title is difficult to distinguish from the other text, it is font size 28, while the text is font size 32. I changed the colour to dark blue to highlight the title. The figure is too small to see, especially when projected on a screen where the audience will be several metres away.

It is most difficult for me to provide comment on the presentation. Without a plan or in the presentation a table of contents, I cannot interpret what you intend to do. The text in your email gives no information –"I have attached a draft of **COC** Presentation." I have only edited 3 slides, if I were to edit the whole presentation, it would be easire to make a new presentation and past from the original.

My comments above are either general or related to the first 3 slides. Similar to the documents you have sent in MSWord, there is lack of pre-formatting PowerPoint to achieve the desired result. Manual formatting excludes PowerPoint features and without much time I often cannot find how you formatted things like text boxes. I can tell from the figures that they have been distorted (height and width are not proportional) so they have been "dragged" to a size.

Regards,  
 Robert

---

Em. Prof. Dr Robert Shanks  
 Emeritus Professor, Polymer Science  
 School of Science  
 Science, Engineering and Health  
 RMIT University  
 GPO Box 2476 Melbourne, Vic, 3001  
 Tel 03 9925 1950; Mobile 0400 104 095  
 ORCID: <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-3790-5148>  
 ISI Thompson Reuters: <http://www.researcherid.com/rid/A-1496-2011>  
 Scopus ID: 35567552200ity, use left justify or centred for main headings –slide titles.  
<http://scholar.google.com.au/citations?hl=en&user=5WwwxngAAAAJ>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



---

**From:** Md Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Monday, 18 January 2021 3:19 PM

**To:** Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>; Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** Re: Submission preparation for first milestone/confirmation of candidature by December 2020, Milestone date 11-12 February, 2021

**Dear Professor,**

I have edited and attached **CoC** presentation as per earlier comments. Slide number looks higher and I have planned short explanation of some image. Few abstract page have been attached in slide for presenting and highlighting the title pages only and the abstract will be explained by few individual slide. I have mentioned contents slide and I have planned to explain contents shortly in starting moment of presentation.

**After confirming the slide preparation, I need to start trialing and a day in front of you.**

**Regards**

**Md. Anowar Hossain**

**From:** Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Thursday, 21 January 2021 12:58 PM

**To:** Md Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>

**Cc:** Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** Re: Submission preparation for first milestone/confirmation of candidature by December 2020, Milestone date 11-12 February, 2021

Dear Anowar,

Your current presentations exceptionally good, the graphics, colour, and brief text make it potentially appealing to an audience. There is much detail, which will be difficult to condense. Typically about 1 slide/min would be normal. You may need to shorten the number of slides. When you do a self-practice you can time yourself.

If convenient for you we could discuss tomorrow, Friday 22 Jan 21. We could meet at the corner of Swanston and La Trobe Streets, on the State Library side, across La Trobe Street from the RMIT corner. This can serve two functions, 1 discuss **CoC** and other documents, 2 view State Library Victoria (SLV), which I do not know if you have visited. It has been closed until last Monday (18Jan21). We will need to wear a mask inside and check-in via a QR code. You could come by #1 tram; I will come via tram to Collins St and walk from there.

Regards,

Robert

---

Em. Prof. Dr Robert Shanks  
Emeritus Professor, Polymer Science

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M/Techin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



School of Science  
Science, Engineering and Health  
RMIT University  
GPO Box 2476 Melbourne, Vic, 3001  
Tel 03 9925 1950; Mobile 0400 104 095  
ORCID: <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-3790-5148>  
ISI Thompson Reuters: <http://www.researcherid.com/rid/A-1496-2011>  
Scopus ID: 35567552200  
<http://scholar.google.com.au/citations?hl=en&user=5WwwxngAAAAJ>

---

**From:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>  
**Sent:** Thursday, 21 January 2021 1:19 PM  
**To:** Robert Shanks <robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au>; Md Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>  
**Subject:** RE: Submission preparation for first milestone/confirmation of candidature by December 2020, Milestone date 11-12 February, 2021

Dear Prof Shanks,

Happy New Year!

I provided similar feedback on Anowar's PPT yesterday at Brunswick. We can provide more feedback if he prefers to practise his review online.

If possible, I suggest you could help Anowar to finalise a manuscript for journal submission when you meet him, so that he can claim his progress on this submission. Thanks,

Regards,

Lijing

**From:** Md Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>  
**Sent:** Thursday, 21 January 2021 5:25 PM  
**To:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>; Robert Shanks <robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au>  
**Subject:** Re: Submission preparation for first milestone/confirmation of candidature by December 2020, Milestone date 11-12 February, 2021

Dear Professor Shanks,

Thanks for your confirmation of meeting.

Could you please mention a specific time for meeting? I have no conflict with any time tomorrow.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Regards

Md Anowar Hossain

**From:** Md Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

**Sent:** Thursday, 21 January 2021 6:46 PM

**To:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>; Robert Shanks <robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** Re: Submission preparation for first milestone/confirmation of candidature by December 2020, Milestone date 11-12 February, 2021

Dear Professor,

I have attached a final draft for **COC** submission. As per your comments, I have edited all drafts in general and included in a single document for final submission. All drafts were created and formatted with individual file. For each file, I converted word to pdf and pdf to image. I have used online software for conversion of pdf to image. Image was uploaded by word insertion option into the format of thesis submission, then the word file was converted into pdf.

I have also noted following issue with this file, if you have any advice, please let me know for approval of final submission. I need to upload by 25 January 2021.

1. File size looks higher
2. Margin shows more area; image area was captured automatically by MS word insertion
3. More clear visibility would be better, but I don't know alternative option/software for such formatting.

Regards

Md. Anowar Hossain

**From:** Md Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

**Sent:** Monday, 25 January 2021 10:31 AM

**To:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>; Robert Shanks <robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** A final copy of **COC** submission, going to upload candidature centre

Dear Professor Shanks,

Finally **COC** file was formatted with pdf organizing option instead of image. The file problem mentioned in previous mail has been solved now. A final copy of **COC** submission has been attached. I am going to upload this copy in my candidature centre.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Regards

**Md. Anowar Hossain**

**From:** Robert Shanks <robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 26 January 2021 6:40 PM

**To:** Md Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

**Cc:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** Re: A final copy of **COC** submission, going to upload candidature centre

Dear Anowar,

Congratulations on your **CoC** submission; it will be the most complete/details one they have received.

You have used ImageJ to obtain exceptional graphics and colour analysis. The program has many plug-ins for specific additional tasks. These can be tracked through the NIH web pages. I have attached User Guide and two other items about ImageJ.

Regards,

Robert

---

Em. Prof. Dr Robert Shanks  
Emeritus Professor, Polymer Science  
School of Science  
Science, Engineering and Health  
RMIT University  
GPO Box 2476 Melbourne, Vic, 3001  
Tel 03 9925 1950; Mobile 0400 104 095

ORCID: <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-3790-5148>

ISI Thompson Reuters: <http://www.researcherid.com/rid/A-1496-2011>

Scopus ID: 35567552200

<http://scholar.google.com.au/citations?hl=en&user=5WwwwngAAAAJ>

---

**From:** Robert Shanks <robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 26 January 2021 6:46 PM

**To:** Md Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Cc:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** Re: A final copy of **COC** submission, going to upload candidature centre

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Dear Anowar,

I showed you images of a camouflage being painted on a tree. In this email, I attach the movie together with some sequential frames that I captured from it. You cannot use it in a publication or thesis since I cannot verify the source of the movie, a friend found it on "internet" and sent it to me.

Regards,

Robert

---

Em. Prof. Dr Robert Shanks  
Emeritus Professor, Polymer Science  
School of Science  
Science, Engineering and Health  
RMIT University  
GPO Box 2476 Melbourne, Vic, 3001  
Tel 03 9925 1950; Mobile 0400 104 095

ORCID: <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-3790-5148>

ISI Thompson Reuters: <http://www.researcherid.com/rid/A-1496-2011>

Scopus ID: 35567552200

<http://scholar.google.com.au/citations?hl=en&user=5WwwwngAAAAJ>

---

Hide message history

MH

Md Hossain

Fri 29/01/2021 1:56 PM

To:

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



- Lijing Wang;
- Robert Shanks

Anowar\_Version3\_COC\_Video presentation(3).pptx

rmiteduau-my.sharepoint.com



Dear Professor,

I have attached a video of **COC** presentation whatever I am planning to say within 25 minutes.

Regards

Md. Anowar Hossain

Robert Shanks

Sat 30/01/2021 10:54 AM



To:

Cc:

- Md Hossain
- Lijing Wang

**RMIT Classification: Trusted**

Dear Anowar,

My computer cannot read your file after downloading.

I am trying to edit/interpret the other files that you have sent. There are currently 4 files. These have been sent with no information about changes or what is their purpose. One for instance is titled "Third Submission, 26 December" and there was no comment about purpose or what is different in your accompanying email. I need to be able to plan my work. Editing one of these documents will take several days.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Regards

Robert,

---

Em. Prof. Dr Robert Shanks  
Emeritus Professor, Polymer Science  
School of Science  
Science, Engineering and Health  
RMIT University  
GPO Box 2476 Melbourne, Vic, 3001  
Tel 03 9925 1950; Mobile 0400 104 095

ORCID: <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-3790-5148>

ISI Thompson Reuters: <http://www.researcherid.com/rid/A-1496-2011>

Scopus ID: 35567552200

<http://scholar.google.com.au/citations?hl=en&user=5WwwwngAAAAJ>

---

**From:** Md Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

**Sent:** Friday, 29 January 2021 1:56 PM

**To:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>; Robert Shanks <robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** Video of **CoC** presentation

**From:** Md Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

**Sent:** Friday, 29 January 2021 1:56 PM

**To:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>; Robert Shanks <robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** Video of **CoC** presentation

## **CoC** document

Trusted

2/2

Robert Shanks

Sun 3/01/2021 7:16 PM

To:

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



- Md Hossain
- Lijing Wang

Cc:

BloomWritingObjectives.pdf

323 KB



Anowar-Aim,Objectives,questions-2Jan21.docx

142 KB



2 attachments (465 KB) Save all to OneDrive - RMIT University Download all

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Hi Anowar,

Based upon our discussions I have made revisions to **CoC** first milestone document. To do so I have made a new document. The original was in 7 sections with each in US quarto, margins too narrow to print. There was no structure making it difficult to edit.

The aim is still not suitable to define the whole project. I have reworded objectives since the original objective statements were not worded as performable, measurable task.

I have reoriented the diagram I prepared in handwriting when we met.

The document is attached. A second attachment is a list of "objective" words according to Bloom, with the words classified according to the intellectual level of the objective. I have many more documents and course materials on setting objectives, and writing project plans and manuscripts for publication. Elsevier produce some of these together with on-line courses to improve writing skills.

Please use file names to inform what the file is about. I have 31 items on my computer desktop for attention/writing/editing – the file name "Third Submission, 26 December" tells me nothing about the file or finding a particular topic related document.

Regards,

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Robert

---

Em. Prof. Dr Robert Shanks  
Emeritus Professor, Polymer Science  
School of Science  
Science, Engineering and Health  
RMIT University  
GPO Box 2476 Melbourne, Vic, 3001  
Tel 03 9925 1950; Mobile 0400 104 095

ORCID: <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-3790-5148>

ISI Thompson Reuters: <http://www.researcherid.com/rid/A-1496-2011>

Scopus ID: 35567552200

<http://scholar.google.com.au/citations?hl=en&user=5WwwxngAAAAJ>

---

## Communication related to COVID-19 CASP

To  
HDR Coordinator  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
RMIT University

Dear Respected Sir,

Please may I submit an action plan for supporting of section-05 in CASP form.

I am also attaching COVID-19 impact on my candidature from 24-03-2020 to 21-06-2020 for supporting details of Section-3 in CASP form.

Please withdraw my leave of absence application (from 14/07/2020 to 13/07/2020) although it was not considered as per mail notification (attached).

Would you please advise me if I need to edit in my action plan and/or any other candidature formalities need to maintain for next progression.

Thanks

Md. Anowar Hossain  
Ph.D Student ID: 3820066  
School of Fashion and Textiles

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



E-Mail Copy Forwarded To:

Professor Rajib Padhye

Professor Lijing Wang

Professor Robert Shank

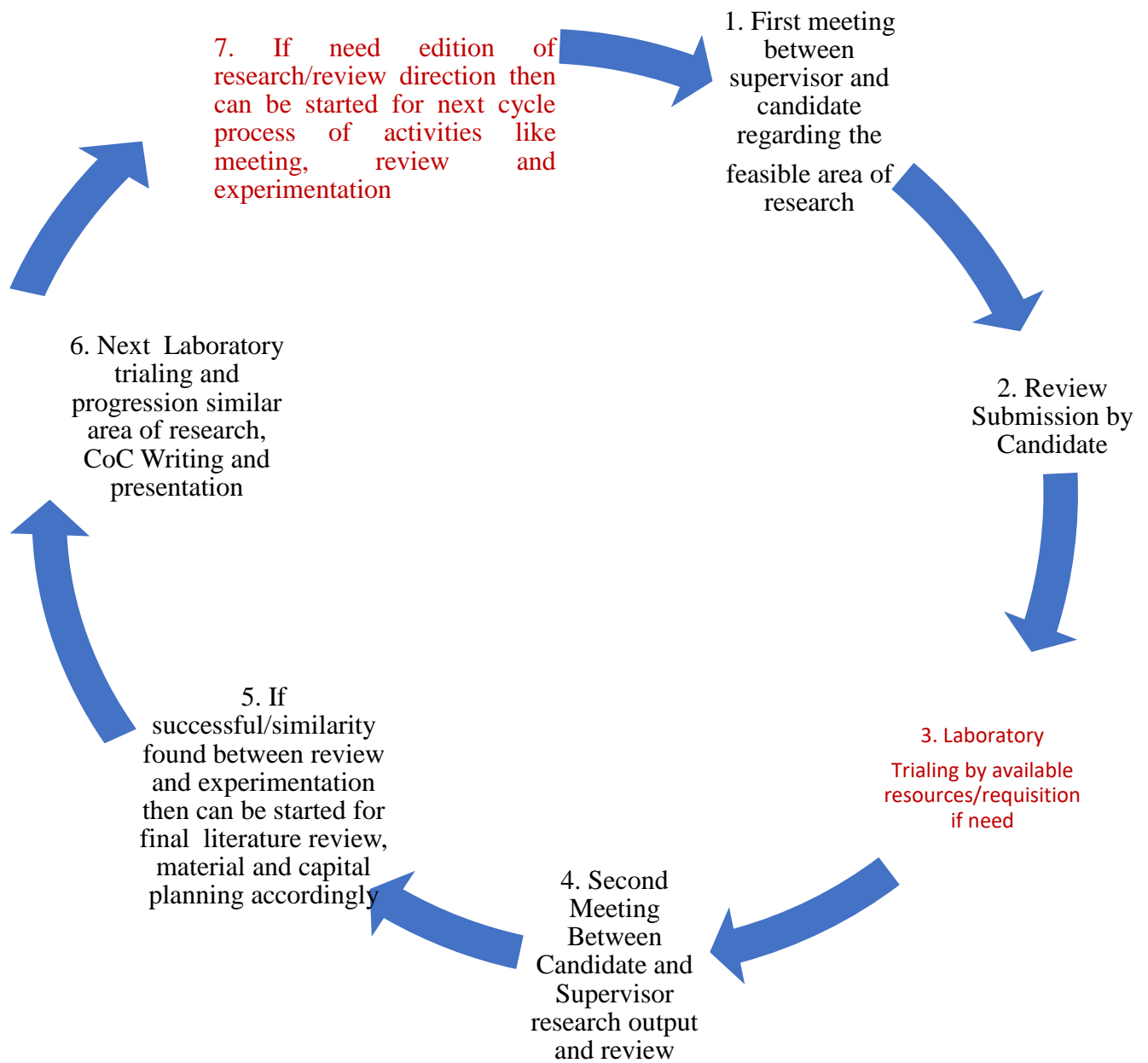
Unfortunately COVID 19 situation is not created by someone but everyone is impacted by COVID 19 and I am facing difficulties to overcome the completion of cycle for my research progression.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Fig:** Proposed process cycle for candidature progression before confirmation of candidature and facing difficulties to execute cycle element 3 & 7 (red marked)

As per my understanding each and every CoC candidate should go through unlimited number of work cycle for his confirmation of candidature when experimental works are the key functions of any research project of textile engineering. Only review is not always enough for the forecasting of future output of research and confirmation of future research where need

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part***School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia**(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)**Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry**Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh**MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)**Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology**University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India**Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering**City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh**Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)**Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264**Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering**City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh**Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering**BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore**Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh**Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering**Newcastle University College, Chittagong**Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh**Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka**Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.**Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh**Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka**Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka*

continuous experimentation and arranging of research meeting for routine discussion of research output as new innovation in research is considered as prerequisite of Confirmation of candidature and same applicable for achieving Ph.D degree. Research output is always unknown by research team and the moment of starting point in research is very important than any other time of researcher because the decision of right proposal can minimize the future extension and ending the candidature within a schedule time as well as right output and invention of research will may vibrate the real career growth and real utilization of time for Ph.D candidate & supervisors as well as keeping the research reputation of institution.

To develop my research career in COVID 19 situation, I have primed 3CM (3 Cycle, 3 Chapter, 3 Manuscript, 3 Month) completion cycle of literature review through chapter writing of Ph.D works and manuscript writing for journal submission (as supplement of laboratory activities and utilize the time accurately) during uncontrolling lockdown situation of COVID 19, after university opening Ph.D candidate is expecting to go through laboratory trialing and trying to match the feasibility of literature review , finally wish to

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

*"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."*

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vijellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



concentrate for preparation of CoC submission for Confirmation of Candidature as prerequisite of first milestone.



**Fig-1: Progression Cycle of Literature Review**

**Table- 1, Timeline for COVID 19 CASP [13 Week]**

Research tasks	W1	W2	W3	W4	W5	W6	W7	W8	W9	W10	W11	W12	W13
<b>Literature review of first chapter</b> [80 paper in 40 hours, One paper = 30 Minutes]													
Summarizing Chapter and submission to Supervisors [80 paper in 40 hours, One paper = 30 Minutes]													
Manuscript writing and submission to supervisors [40 hours]													
<b>Literature review of second chapter</b>													

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



[80 paper in 40 hours, One paper = 30 Minutes]																									
Summarizing Chapter and submission to Supervisors [80 paper in 40 hours, One paper = 30 Minutes]																									
Manuscript writing and submission to supervisors [40 hours]																									
<b>Literature review of third chapter</b> [80 paper in 40 hours, One paper = 30 Minutes]																									
Summarizing Chapter and submission to Supervisors [80 paper in 40 hours, One paper = 30 Minutes]																									
Manuscript writing and submission to supervisors [40 hours]																									
<b>Edition of Supervisors Comments</b> First Chapter & First Manuscript [40 hours]																									
<b>Edition of Supervisors Comments</b> Second Chapter & Second Manuscript [40 hours]																									
<b>Edition of Supervisors Comments</b> Third Chapter & Third Manuscript [40 hours]																									
<b>Summarizing whole works</b> [40 hours]																									

**Table-02, Action Plan, Section-05**

<b>Tasks</b>	<b>Actions</b>	<b>Starting date</b>	<b>Ending date</b>
<b>Task-01</b>	Literature review of first chapter	06/07/2020	24/07/2020
<b>Task-02</b>	Literature review of second chapter	27/07/2020	14/08/2020
<b>Task-03</b>	Literature review of third chapter	17/08/2020	04/09/2020
<b>Task-04</b>	Edition of Supervisors Comments	07/09/2020	25/09/2020
<b>Task-05</b>	Summarizing whole works	28/09/2020	05/10/2020

**Common Role of Candidate for Three Cycle Period:**

1. Literature review from online.
2. Development of proposed chapters in Ph.D works & sending it to supervisors.
3. Writing review manuscript for journal publication and sending it to supervisors [to utilize the time appropriately in alternative way instead of laboratory activities].
4. Edition proposed chapters as per improvement comments of supervisors
5. Edition manuscript as per supervisors comments.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

*"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."*

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



6. Advance price quotation for chemicals or any other requirements can be asked to suppliers if need to purchase anything related to research and can be use in experiment after opening university immediately.
7. Any other unexpected issue develops during the period

**Common Role of Supervisors for Four Cycle Period:**

1. Edition of proposed chapters and its confirmation of feasibility in research at RMIT University Laboratory.
2. Edition of proposed manuscript and confirmation of sending it to any related journal for publication.
3. Proposing the direction of literature review and maintaining the right flow of achievement.
4. Continuous support for any issue arises during the moment of candidate action plan.

[Communication type will be mail/telephonic instead of face to face communication but the video discussion can be requisited by the candidate through recommendation of supervisors if needs]

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## Application for leave of absence information sheet

**Students considering leave of absence are required to contact their school and consult with their program coordinator (or nominee).**

Most students (excluding research students, foundation studies students and students at partners outside Australia) can apply for leave of absence via Enrolment Online instead of submitting a hard copy application. Go to [www1.rmit.edu.au/students/enrolment/loa](http://www1.rmit.edu.au/students/enrolment/loa).

**This form should only be used by students who are unable to use the online application.**

### General information

Leave of absence approval is at the discretion of the dean/head of school (or nominee) and is restricted to a maximum of one year per application, however, subsequent applications are permitted.

Requests for leave of absence that exceed a total of two years in a program require the approval of the relevant college board.

Higher Degree by Research students are normally permitted up to twelve months leave of absence in total. Requests for leave of absence that exceed twelve months or are requested prior to confirmation of candidature, require the approval of the Graduate Research Committee.

Students are advised to ensure that their leave of absence request is submitted to the school allowing sufficient time for consideration by the dean/head of school (or nominee). If a request for leave of absence is denied by the dean/head of school (or nominee) a student may choose to drop courses or cancel their enrolment. Should a student choose to drop courses or cancel their enrolment they must do so prior to the relevant census dates to avoid financial liability.

An application submitted by a student who is not enrolled for the current academic year and whose enrolment has been discontinued, in line with the late enrolment process, will be deemed an application for late enrolment and the student will incur a late enrolment fee (higher education only).

For information about the late enrolment process and fees go to [www.rmit.edu.au/students/enrolment/late](http://www.rmit.edu.au/students/enrolment/late).

Students will receive written confirmation when their application for leave of absence has been processed.

While on leave students must ensure they maintain up-to-date contact details via myRMIT at [www.rmit.edu.au/myrmit](http://www.rmit.edu.au/myrmit).

### Enrolment

At the end of the leave of absence period students are required to enrol for the next term of study by the relevant enrolment deadline for that semester. Prior to the commencement of the enrolment period, students will receive a written reminder of the requirement to enrol by the published enrolment deadline if they wish to continue their studies.

### Effective dates

The effective date of submission is the date this application form is received by RMIT University, as evidenced by the University stamp.

### Financial liability

If students do not formally take a leave of absence prior to the relevant census date they will incur a financial penalty for their student services and amenities fee (SSAF) and for their course enrolments. Students who have not officially withdrawn by the census date will remain liable for their SSAF and for the studies they have enrolled in, even if they are no longer attending classes. There is no provision to extend the census date deadline. Census dates are published annually in the RMIT academic calendar. Go to [www.rmit.edu.au/students/importantdates](http://www.rmit.edu.au/students/importantdates).

### Academic penalty

The dates for taking leave of absence without academic penalty are also published annually in the RMIT academic calendar and may differ from census dates. Go to [www.rmit.edu.au/students/importantdates](http://www.rmit.edu.au/students/importantdates).

### HECS-HELP, FEE-HELP, VET FEE-HELP, OS-HELP and SA-HELP information

Students who have elected to defer payment of their fees through HECS-HELP, FEE-HELP, VET FEE-HELP, OS-HELP and SA-HELP will remain liable for outstanding fees if they submit a request for leave of absence after the relevant census date or if this request is denied.

Go to [www.rmit.edu.au/students/importantdates](http://www.rmit.edu.au/students/importantdates).

### Fee refunds

Eligible students may obtain an Application for refund of fees form from [www.rmit.edu.au/students/forms](http://www.rmit.edu.au/students/forms). If they are entitled to a reversal of materials fees they are required to contact their school.

### International students

Taking a leave of absence will affect a student's visa. Students must contact the Department of Immigration and Border Protection (DIBP) for visa information before submitting this application form. Contact DIBP by telephone on 131 881 or through their website at [www.border.gov.au](http://www.border.gov.au).

International students will only be granted a leave of absence by RMIT University in compassionate or compelling circumstances (e.g. illness evidenced by a medical certificate). See [www.rmit.edu.au/international/visa/conditions](http://www.rmit.edu.au/international/visa/conditions).

International students must first have their leave of absence application approved by the Global Quality Regulation and Compliance Group and then by the relevant school. Students must supply relevant documentation to support their application.

Contact Global Quality Regulation and Compliance Group at:

Info Corner  
 Building 22, Level 1  
 330 Swanston Street  
 Melbourne

Telephone +61 3 9925 5566

Email: [isvisa@rmit.edu.au](mailto:isvisa@rmit.edu.au)

### Sponsored and scholarship students

Sponsored students or students in receipt of a scholarship must contact their sponsor or scholarship provider about their intention to apply for leave of absence.

### Enrolments procedure

Detailed information regarding the RMIT enrolment procedure may be obtained at [www.rmit.edu.au/policies](http://www.rmit.edu.au/policies).

### Form submission

A completed Application for leave of absence form must be submitted to the authorising school for consideration. For school contact details go to [www.rmit.edu.au/schools](http://www.rmit.edu.au/schools). Students must retain a signed copy of this application form as evidence of submission.

### Further information

Students considering leave of absence are advised to contact their school and consult with their program coordinator (or nominee).

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCRC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## Application for leave of absence form

### Student information

Student number 3820066 Date of birth (DD/MM/YYYY) 31/12/1986  
 Family name/surname Hossain Given name/s Md. Anwar  
 School name School of Fashion and Textiles Student contact number 0452 209 738  
 Academic career  Preparatory  Vocational education  Undergraduate  Postgraduate  Research

You must read the information on page 1 before completing this application form.

### Section 1: Current program/s

I request leave of absence for: (specify semester/s) Semester First Year First Semester \_\_\_\_\_ Year \_\_\_\_\_

Please list all program/s from which you wish to take leave of absence. **Note:** you will remain active in any programs not listed below.

Program name	Program code	Campus
<b>Doctor of Philosophy</b>	<b>DR213</b>	<b>School of Fashion and Textiles</b>
<b>GRAP2608 - PhD Research (24cp)</b>	<b>GRAP2608 - PhD Research (24cp)</b>	<b>GRAP2608 - PhD Research (24cp)</b>
<b>GRAP2609 - PhD Research (12cp)</b>	<b>OENG1085 - Res Meths for Engineering</b>	

Have you previously been granted leave of absence from this program?  
 Yes  No

Please note that students will be financially liable for fees if the *Application for leave of absence* form is received after the relevant census date. Students incur an academic penalty if the form is received after the relevant closing date. Go to [www.rmit.edu.au/students/importantdates](http://www.rmit.edu.au/students/importantdates).

### Higher Degree by Research students

I request leave of absence From (dd/mm/yy) 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2020 To (dd/mm/yy) 1 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 2020  
**or, Leave applicable period for COVID 19 as per rules of COVID 19 Leave.**

Are you an international student?  Yes  No If yes, you must receive approval from both the Global Quality Regulation and Compliance Group and your school.  
 Are you a sponsored student?  Yes  No If yes, you must attach written documentation of your approval.  
 Are you in receipt of a scholarship?  Yes  No If yes, you must contact your scholarship provider.

My reason for applying to take leave of absence is: (tick one box only)

academic difficulties  financial hardship  travelling overseas/interstate  
 course/s unavailable this semester  work commitments  medical  
 dissatisfaction with program  visa not granted  personal  
 support difficulties  offered other RMIT program  national service  
 English language difficulties  family commitments  other **Hampering laboratory access during COVID 19 mentioned details in attachment**  
 tuition fees too high  cross institutional outbound study

CRICOS provider code: 00122A

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”



**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## Application for leave of absence form

### Section 2: Student declaration

I understand the following in applying for leave of absence:

1. My courses will be dropped as of the date I submit my application, only in the relevant semester/s I am taking leave (where I am applying for leave in the current semester).
2. After my leave ends, I am responsible for enrolling for the next semester/term by the relevant enrolment deadline.
3. I am responsible for keeping my contact details updated during my leave.
4. If the total period of leave I am requesting exceeds two years (four semesters) in a program, the approval of the relevant college board is required.
5. If I apply for leave after the relevant census date, I will remain liable for **all** fees. Academic penalties may apply (higher education only).
6. If I apply for leave after my enrolment has been discontinued due to failure to enrol by the relevant enrolment deadline, I will be liable for a late enrolment fee (higher education only).
7. I may be required to provide additional documentation to support my application, e.g. medical certificate.
8. RMIT may contact the issuer of any relevant certificates for validation purposes.
9. The effective date is the date this form is received by RMIT University (as evidenced by the University stamp).
10. I must retain a stamped copy of this declaration form as evidence of my submission.

I accept these terms and wish to apply for leave of absence from the selected program.

Student signature *Anwar* Date (dd/mm/yyyy) **13/04/2020**

### Section 3: University approval (Global Quality Regulation and Compliance Group use only)

#### International students

International students must:

1. attach evidence of their reasons for taking leave of absence (e.g. medical certificates)
2. have this application form authorised by Global Quality Regulation and Compliance Group before submitting to their school.

**Global Quality Regulation and Compliance Group** (to be authorised by Global Quality Regulation and Compliance Group staff).

Not holding a student visa, GQRCG approval not required

Leave of absence is granted (subject to school approval)  Leave of absence is not granted

Staff ID	Staff name	Signature	Date (dd/mm/yy)
----------	------------	-----------	-----------------

### Section 4: School authorisation

Leave of absence is granted  Leave of absence is not granted

Signature of dean/head of school (or nominee)	Print name	Date (dd/mm/yy)
---	------------	-----------------

Signature of senior supervisor (higher degree by research students only)	Print name	Date (dd/mm/yy)
<i>W. Wang</i>	Lijing Wang	13/04/2020

#### Remove material fees (school use only)

Materials fees code	Amount	Materials fees code	Amount
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Has the student received a stamped copy of this application form?  Yes  No

### Section 5: RMIT Connect

Office use only  
 RMIT Connect date stamp

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, M. Tech.**  
**Ph.D Student, School of Fashion and Textiles**  
**RMIT University, Brunswick Campus**  
**Student ID: 3820066**  
**E-mail: s3820066@student.rmit.edu.au**  
**engr.anowar@yahoo.com**  
**Mobile: 0452 209 738**  
**Residence: 49 Dickson Street, Sunshine, Vic-3020**

**Ph.D Funding: RTP Stipend Scholarship**  
**Date of Enrollment: 05 February 2020**  
**Expiry Date of Visa: 30 September 2024**

**Date: 13/04/2020**

TO  
Chair Person  
Committee, COVID 19-Leave of Absence,  
Higher Degree by Research, RMIT University.

**Through:**

HDR Coordinator,  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMITUniversity.

Subject: Please Seeking kind consideration of COVID 19 leave of absence for three month or less as per RMIT policy in terms of paid scholarship during leave of absence and extension period of leave of absence due to hampering my routine laboratory work in the trialing moment of literature review as my research is fully laboratory base where needs a parallel works of laboratory and literature review for the right progression of candidature. [An email reference of COVID 19 leave (yellow marked) has been attached below as evidence of COVID 19 special category leave.]

Dear Respected Sir,

Please may I draw your kind attention that uncontrolling and unexpected circumstances of COVID 19, applicant has no intension to take the leave of absence although COVID 19 situation has been stopped my lab trialing action and maintaining right flow of literature review and feeling difficulties to make real progression of Ph.D works when the candidature and scholarship time is going on and it may impact my future extension of Ph.D works, scholarship time and funding crisis for right candidature with right performance as the time of critical research for Ph.D works is never enough for laboratory and invention based works.

Please proceed my COVID 19 leave of absence for three month or less if my explanation and way of thinking is the right way of keeping entire candidature with scholarship and successfully completion of my Ph.D without hampering the arising issue of COVID 19.

Md. Anowar Hossain

**Copy Forwarded To**

Senior Supervisor  
Professor Lijing Wang  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
RMIT University

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## Mail Reference of Professor Denise Cuthbert, ADVC Research Training and Development, for the application of COVID-19

Sent: Wednesday, 8 April 2020 11:14 AM

To: Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

Subject: Support for candidates

[View email online](#)

## Support for candidates during COVID-19

Dear candidates,

The last few weeks have brought extraordinary changes to the way we live and study. This email contains information about how we are supporting you at this time.

### Financial Support

Last week the University announced an expanded Student Hardship Assistance fund and Equity Scholarship fund to provide up to \$10 million in immediate, additional support for students impacted by COVID-19. Two types of financial assistance are now available:

- Emergency Financial Grant: to help students impacted by job loss, housing insecurity or other financial matters associated with COVID-19. This is for non-tech expenses, like essential living costs, textbooks, accommodation, healthcare, or food.
- Technology Grant: to help students access essential equipment and continue studying remotely, including hardware, software, subscriptions, data and digital materials.

You can [apply for a Grant online](#). Eligible applications will be assessed quickly to ensure those in need get support as soon as possible. To speed up the process, if you apply for a Grant please take the time to provide the relevant information requested. If you're currently experiencing financial pressure relating to COVID-19, or you need some extra support to continue your studies online, I encourage you to apply so we can help you shape your future, today and tomorrow.

### Recording impacts of the COVID-19 situation on your candidature

The suspension of learning and teaching on our campuses and the subsequent introduction of Stage 3 restrictions in Victoria and restrictions elsewhere in the world may have impacted your research project. I encourage you to discuss these impacts with your supervisory team and capture them in a [candidate action and support plan](#) (CASP).

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



For the purposes of COVID-19-related CASPs, we are preparing a simpler document. This new document and the approval process will be distributed after Easter. A formal CASP meeting is not required. The completion of the CASP provides a framework for discussions about re-scoping a project, re-ordering planned work and will ensure that these impacts have been documented should extensions be required in the future.

The CASP process is neutral; it is not punitive. Its purpose is to provide you and your supervisors with a framework to guide conversations about changes in your research project or your candidature. Importantly, the completion of a CASP also ensures that a record of impacts can be referred to as part of any future request for extension of candidature and/or scholarship.

#### **Four weeks annual leave**

It is worthwhile remembering that all candidates can take up to four weeks annual leave. This time is factored into your candidature and does not require central approval. As ever, you should discuss with your supervisory team before taking this time off. If you are feeling overwhelmed at this time, consider taking a break and using all or part of this leave entitlement.

#### **Change of load**

If your candidature has been significantly impacted by the campus closures or other COVID-19 impacts in ways that mean you cannot progress your research at a full-time pace or you have increased carer responsibilities because of the school closures, consider moving to part-time.

As the COVID-19 situation is unprecedented, we are willing to support requests to move to part-time based on compassionate and compelling grounds. To move to part-time candidature is simple. Discuss your situation with your senior supervisor, complete a CASP. Where the request to change load is COVID-19 related, scholarships will be paid at a full-time rate. Scholarship periods will be extended for the length of the change of load. We recommend changes of load for a minimum of 3 months. These can be reviewed as the end-date approaches.

#### **Leave of absence**

If you feel you cannot progress your candidature at all at this time, you can [apply for leave of absence](#). We recommend taking leave of absence only if no progress can be made at all on your research. We have set up a separate category of leave for COVID-19 and this leave type does not count towards the 365 days of leave which each candidate is allowed under RMIT policy. Where a candidate is receiving a scholarship, payments will continue to be made if you take COVID-19 leave. No CASP is required for a request for leave of absence. Scholarship periods will be extended for the length of COVID-19 leave of absence. We will approve leave for COVID-19 related impacts for three months or less.

#### **Professional development and PhD Up**

The PhD Up program has moved online. You can access training resources, workshops and orientation information through the [new Canvas site](#). The site also contains online modules for developing research skills, [webinars](#) from past library presentations in the PhD Up program and links to the range of [online library research guides](#). The team are developing new material to provide you with even more resources and they will continue to update the site as material becomes available.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part***School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia**(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)**Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry**Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh**MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)**Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology**University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India**Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering**City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh**Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)**Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264**Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering**City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh**Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering**BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore**Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh**Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering**Newcastle University College, Chittagong**Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh**Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka**Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.**Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh**Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka**Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka***Health Wellbeing**

This is a challenging time for everyone. RMIT has a range of [health and well-being services](#) available to support you and the people around you. This page includes information on counselling support, how to stay connected and how to protect your mental health. If you feel unwell, you can book an in-person or telehealth appointment at the [RMIT Medical Hub](#) with no out of pocket fee.

For further information please view RMIT updates on [COVID-19](#), and [frequently asked questions](#).

We appreciate that these are anxious and uncertain times. We are keen to support you and your candidature.

Best regards,

**Denise Cuthbert**

**ADVC Research Training and Development**

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, M. Tech.**  
**Ph.D Student, School of Fashion and Textiles**  
**RMIT University, Brunswick Campus**  
**Student ID: 3820066**  
**E-mail: s3820066@student.rmit.edu.au**  
**engr.anowar@yahoo.com**  
**Mobile: 0452 209 738**  
**Residence: 49 Dickson Road, Sunshine, Vic-3020**

**Ph.D Funding: RTP Stipend Scholarship**  
**Date of Enrollment: 05 February 2020**  
**Total Scholarship Received: \$4355.91**  
**Relocation allowance Received: \$1030**  
**Others income of couple family: \$0.00**

**Date: 06/04/2020**


To  
Scholarship Selection Committee, COVID 19  
RMIT University

Subject: Application for kind consideration of subsidiary/full funding of IT based office access supplement to improve the home based office access facilities at my resident point during the period of COVID 19 emergency under the announcement of Technology grant, COVID 19 as a Ph.D researcher of initial moment. [Ref: <https://www.rmit.edu.au/students/support-and-facilities/studentsupport/finance/financial-support-assistance/covid-19-support-and-assistance>].

Dear Respected Sir,

Please may I seek your kind attention that the condition of my residential office for working smoothly is still now incompleting as I am in a starting point here and my scholarship is not covered primary establishment cost, I was fully prepared & planned to study office based, so a subsidiary amount of IT support for purchasing laptop (price quotation attached below), licensed windows, broadband internet connection may support a lot as office access facilities has been stopped for unlimited period of time where as presently I am using my smart phone for IT support, staying in a temporary accommodation (searching long term) and struggling to settle my finance (Present balance in my net bank saver account: \$9309.66, Date: 6 April 2020 including emergency savings amount \$6360 carried from Bangladesh) for renting long term accommodation and 'couple' winter clothing.

Thanks for kind consideration of subsidiary/full funding of IT based office access supplement to improve the home based office access facilities at my resident point during the period of COVID 19 emergency as per norms of Technology grant, COVID 19.

  
Md. Anowar Hossain

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M/Techin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



ABN 37 093 114 286

**[JB HI-FI]**  
 www.jbhifi.com.au

**SALES TAX INVOICE**

Name: RMIT UNI (MD. ANWAR HOSSAIN)

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

ABN: \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Cash  Cheque  C/card etc.  Finance  EFT

Quantity	SKU	PRODUCTS	
1	410718	SAMSUNG GALAXY BOOK (MERCURY GREY)	1699.00
BSB: 083095 ACCT: 736745 BANK WESTPAC REF 143 SUNSHINE			

652942  
 Date: 6 APRIL 2020

<b>CUSTOMER PLEASE NOTE</b> <small>In case of claim under guarantee your dated Sales Docket is the only evidence required - YOU MUST RETAIN IT.          * The total amount payable includes GST for the supply.</small>	COD BALANCE	TOTAL*	1699.00
	Ref #	DEPOSIT	
		TRADE-IN	
		BALANCE	1699.00

Delivery Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

Salesperson Name: RHETT  
 Salesperson I.D.: 47358

WHITE: Supplier Copy    YELLOW: JB HI-FI Accounts Dept.    GREEN: Book Copy

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, M. Tech.**  
**Ph.D Student, School of Fashion and Textiles**  
**RMIT University, Brunswick Campus**  
**Student ID: 3820066**  
**E-mail: s3820066@student.rmit.edu.au**  
**engr.anowar@yahoo.com**  
**Mobile: 0452 209 738**  
**Residence: 11/677, Park Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056**

**Ph.D Funding: RTP Stipend Scholarship**  
**Date of Enrollment: 05 February 2020**  
**Others income of couple family: \$0.00**

**Date: 21/05/2020**

To  
Scholarship Selection Committee, COVID 19  
RMIT University


Subject: Second Time Application for Technology Grant.

Dear Respected Sir,

May I reapply for technology grant as per e-mail of RMIT Connect (attachment no:01) and previous application (attachment no: 03) reference. I am submitting my two bank account (My dependent has no bank account here, Passport No: EE0995452, Visa No: 069585187231) details including the asking time period (February to March) in the e-mail of RMIT Connect although I mentioned both bank account details including one bank statement in my previous application. I have no other earning source without stipend. I minimized a portion of scholarship staying with temporary shared accommodation for covering the initial establishment cost of long term accommodation.

I was just waiting for university opening to avoid second time application for technology grant. In COVID 19 situation I am facing an unplanned moment as a Ph.D researcher of initial time, I have already shifted to new residence nearest of Brunswick campus (attachment no: 02) as per my financial and residential plan mentioned in previous application (attachment no-03) and the regular cost is also going to increase now than earlier moment.

Please, may I seek a full/a part fund for purchasing laptop and internet cost as per norms of technology grant if I am eligible for technology grant.

  
Md. Anowar Hossain

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel  
Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson  
Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**RE: As per my understanding part-time is going to breach '8202 condition' of student visa class -500 which is also influencing part time stipend applicant criteria of university rules**

LW

Lijing Wang

Sun 21/06/2020 1:02 PM

To:

● Md. Hossain

Cc:

- Sean Ryan;
- Rajiv Padhye;
- Robert Shanks

Hi Anowar,

I have mentioned in my previous email that the decision for you to take leave is yours. However, you have my full support to minimise the COVID-19 impact to your study. I have no issues for you to revise your COVID-19 Leave of absence to 24/03/2020-16/06/2020. You may lodge your application for assessment.

Regards,

Lijing

**As per my understanding part-time is going to breach '8202 condition' of student visa class -500 which is also influencing part time stipend applicant criteria of university rules**

MH

Md. Hossain

Sat 20/06/2020 3:24 PM

To:

More actions

● Lijing Wang

Attached\_Mail.PDF  
1 MB

Dear Respected Sir,

**As per my understanding part-time is going to breach following conditions whatever I mentioned in the mail response of Emma Stockham, Officer, Research Training Services (attached in section-01) but any breaching condition for leave of absence is not mentioned in my student visa.**

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



1. **Student Visa 500, condition no: 8202**
2. **Part time eligibility link for international candidate (attached in section-02) is clearly mentioned in the recent mail of Professor Denise Cuthbert on 17/06/2020 [Part-time stipend applicant should match visa conditions]**

**Would you please review about resubmission of my proposed option for leave of absence application from 24/03/2020 (COVID-19 holiday starting date) to 16/06/2020 (Theory course classes from 17/06/2020 to 29/06/2020) as the application was not processed for actions in the confirmation mail of Sisiely Wong, Research Training Services (Design & Social Context) (attached in section-03). Such way I may have a following candidature timeframe without going to part-time:**

Date	Candidature timeframe
24/03/2020-16/06/2020	COVID-19, Leave of absence
17/06/2020-29/06/2020	Theory classes as fulltime candidate
30/06/2020-next time of COVID-19 restriction	Expecting to get minimum time of lab work permission, thus I can continue as fulltime.

**Thanks  
Md. Anowar Hossain  
Ph.D Student ID: 3820066  
School of Fashion and Textiles**

---

**From:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>  
**Sent:** Thursday, 18 June 2020 10:17 PM  
**To:** Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>  
**Cc:** Sean Ryan <sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au>; Rajiv Padhye <rajiv.padhye@rmit.edu.au>  
**Subject:** RE: Please seeking your kind advice regarding OENG 1085, Research Methods for Engineering

Hi Anowar,

You may apply for part-time from 14/04/2020 to 30/06/2020 by withdrawing your LOA and lodging a new application form asap. This would not affect you doing the theory course. From 1 July, if you are doing part-time, your scholarship will be reduced 50%. I guess the scholarship will be reduced even further if you are on LOA. The decision is yours.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Regards,

Lijing

From: Md. Hossain

Sent: Thursday, 18 June 2020 2:35 PM

To: Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>

Subject: Fw: Please seeking your kind advice regarding OENG 1085, Research Methods for Engineering

**Dear Respected Sir,**

**Please may I seek your advice if I need to do anything as per recent announcement of university (attachment-01) as per my condition although I am confused about part-time for below individual notification if part-time is applicable for me.**

**I have already started my theory course but I didn't get any notification of approval/rejection for the application of COVID-19 leave of absence (mentioned date 14/04/2020-13/07/2020, attached application form in attachment-03). If my leave of absence application was supposed to accept, I may need to return part-time/full-time from the 17th June the day I started my theory course of research methodology.**

**Reference mail for part time in attachment-01:**

1. International candidates must additionally meet any conditions attached to their student visa before they may be considered for a part-time stipend scholarship. Reference link, section: 06  
[\[https://www.rmit.edu.au/research/phds-and-other-research-degrees/scholarships-and-support/hdr-scholarship-terms-conditions#Part time scholarships\]](https://www.rmit.edu.au/research/phds-and-other-research-degrees/scholarships-and-support/hdr-scholarship-terms-conditions#Part%20time%20scholarships)
2. ***If I move to part-time, will my stipend payments be affected?***  
If you move to part-time, your stipend payments are made at the part-time rate which is 50% of the full-time rate.

**Reference mail for part time in attachment-02:**

You could choose to work at a reduced time frame and convert to part time study mode whilst still receiving the full time scholarship pay for 3 months, if you are able to complete some work but not at full capacity. You can initiate both of these things using the COVID-CASP.

Thanks

Md. Anowar Hossain

Ph.D Student ID: 3820066

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## School of Fashion and Textiles

---

**From:** Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, 11 June 2020 12:42 PM  
**To:** Md. Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>  
**Cc:** Sean Ryan <[sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au)>  
**Subject:** FW: Please seeking your kind advice regarding OENG 1085, Research Methods for Engineering

Hi Anowar,

Since you still remain in active research, you can attend Research Methods for Engineering.

You LOA application is pending. It appears that LOA is not your best option as you can still develop your research proposal and attend Research Methods for Engineering course. If you think that unable to do lab work would significantly affect your research progress, you may consider doing part-time for 2-3 months, subject to SGR approval.

Regards,

Lijing

**From:** DSC Research Training Service Centre  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 9 June 2020 3:43 PM  
**To:** Sean Ryan <[sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au)>; Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>; Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>  
**Subject:** RE: Please seeking your kind advice regarding OENG 1085, Research Methods for Engineering

RMIT Classification: Trusted

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Dear All,

The attached correspondence was sent on 23 April 2020 regarding Anowar's request for LOA – pending more information.

I don't believe we received confirmation on how you wish to proceed, so Anowar's LOA request did not progress, thus he remains in active research.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Warm regards,  
Sisiely Wong

### Research Training Services (Design & Social Context)

School of Graduate Research  
RMIT University  
Melbourne VIC 3001

The Research Training Services Team can be contacted at [RMIT Connect Portal](#) (students)  
or [dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au](mailto:dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au) (staff).

**From:** Sean Ryan <[sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Monday, 8 June 2020 7:18 PM

**To:** DSC Research Training Service Centre <[dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au](mailto:dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au)>

**Cc:** Md. Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>; Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>; Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** Fw: Please seeking your kind advice regarding OENG 1085, Research Methods for Engineering

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Dear RTS team,

Would you be able to update us on Anowar's enrolment status? He may have a leave of absence application somewhere in the system. Anowar will need to return from leave in order to take up his enrolment in his Research Methods OENG 1085 course, which starts on the 15 June. If his application is still being considered, could you please cancel the application?

Thank you.

Regards,

Sean

Dr Sean Ryan  
Senior Lecturer  
Higher Degree Research Coordinator  
Research Integrity Advisor  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
College of Design and Social Context  
RMIT University  
Tel: +61 3 9925 3891  
Email: [sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au)

---

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**From:** Md. Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Monday, 8 June 2020 6:52 PM

**To:** Sean Ryan <[sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au)>

**Cc:** Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>; Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** Fw: Please seeking your kind advice regarding OENG 1085, Research Methods for Engineering

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Dear Respected Sir,

Please may I inform for your kind verification that I applied for COVID-19 leave of absence from 14/04/2020 to 13/07/2020 under your recommendation but I didn't get any approval/update notification of COVID-19 leave of absence. Now I am going to continue my theory course, Research Methods for Engineering starting from 15th June, 2020.

Could you please update me if you have any notes regarding my COVID-19 leave of absence which may impact to continue theory course.

Thanks for your kind attention

**Md. Anowar Hossain**

**Student ID: 3820066**

**School of Fashion and Textiles**

**RE: Submission of uncontrolling and unexpected circumstances of COVID 19 leave of absence as per mail of Professor Denise Cuthbert, ADVC Research Training and Development**

LW

Lijing Wang  
Mon 8/06/2020 10:19 AM

To:

More actions

● Md. Hossain

Hi Anowar,

If your leave of absence is not approved, you can attend the course and apply for return to campus for lab work.

Regards,

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTECH Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Lijing

**From:** Md. Hossain

**Sent:** Monday, 8 June 2020 12:03 AM

**To:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** Fw: Submission of uncontrolling and unexpected circumstances of COVID 19 leave of absence as per mail of Professor Denise Cuthbert, ADVC Research Training and Development

**Dear Respected Sir,**

**Please informing that I applied for COVID-19 leave of absence mentioning 14/04/2020 to 13/07/2020 and I didn't get any output of submitted application.**

**So in this circumstances, may I seek the permission for laboratory access or not, please need to be clarified regarding this.**

**Thanks**

**Md. Anowar Hossain**

**Ph.D Student ID: 3820066**

**School of Fashion and Textiles**

---

**From:** Md. Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 14 April 2020 10:07 AM

**To:** Sean Ryan <[sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au)>

**Cc:** Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>; Rajiv Padhye <[rajiv.padhye@rmit.edu.au](mailto:rajiv.padhye@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** Submission of uncontrolling and unexpected circumstances of COVID 19 leave of absence as per mail of Professor Denise Cuthbert, ADVC Research Training and Development

**Dr. Sean Ryan**

**HDR Coordinator**

**School of Fashion and Textiles**

**Dear Respected Sir,**

**Good Morning and Hope you are fine.**

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Please I have attached application for “COVID 19 separate category leave of absence” with a “supporting application” for your kind attention.**

**Please let me know if I need to do something regarding my application under consideration of candidature, scholarship and/or any other influencing matters related to application.**

**Thanks**

**Md. Anowar Hossain**

**Ph.D student ID: 3820066**

**School of Fashion and Textiles**

**RE: Sharing my view on below additional mail of Emma Stockham, Officer, RTS & SGR, asking your advice if I need to do anything for any further decision as well as I am just waiting for the day of university opening soon and wishing to start laboratory acc**

LW

Lijing Wang  
Sun 26/04/2020 12:58 PM

Forward



More actions

To:

● Md. Hossain

Cc:

- Rajiv Padhye;
- Sean Ryan

Hi Anowar,

Thank you for sharing this.

We support whatever option you may decide, a leave of absence, changing full-time to part-time, or wait and see. SGR should have considered the visa conditions before allowing international candidates to change to part-time, or take a leave of absence under the current COVID19 circumstances.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



We understand the COVID19 impact to your work and we will support you as much as we can to minimise the impact.

Regards,

Lijing

From: Md. Hossain

Sent: Sunday, 26 April 2020 11:11 AM

To: Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>

Subject: Sharing my view on below additional mail of Emma Stockham, Officer, RTS & SGR, asking your advice if I need to do anything for any further decision as well as I am just waiting for the day of university opening soon and wishing to start laboratory access.

Dear Respected Sir,

Good Morning

Please May I share my view on below additional mail of Emma Stockham, Officer, RTS & SGR, asking your advice if I need to do anything for any further decision.

I acknowledge to RMIT University for having a plan with different options of "COVID 19 compliance" for Ph.D candidate in the panic situation of global challenge. As per my condition, I choosed, opined & explicated my understanding from the different alteration offered to me in previous mail of Professor Denise Cuthbert, ADVC Research Training and Development while part time option is failing to meet visa condition 8202 (Attached Visa Page No: 02), finally I am just waiting for the day of university opening soon and wishing to start laboratory access, hopefully it will be blessing for right progression of my candidature.

Regards

Md. Anowar Hossain

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascos Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Ph. D Student ID: 3820066

School of Fashion and Textiles

---

**From:** DSC Research Training Service Centre <[dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au](mailto:dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Thursday, 23 April 2020 5:42 PM

**To:** Sean Ryan <[sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au)>; DSC Research Training Service Centre <[dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au](mailto:dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au)>

**Cc:** Rajiv Padhye <[rajiv.padhye@rmit.edu.au](mailto:rajiv.padhye@rmit.edu.au)>; Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>; Md. Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** RE: Seeking your kind decision regarding uncontrolling and unexpected circumstances of COVID 19 leave of absence as per mail of Professor Denise Cuthbert, ADVC Research Training and Development

Dear all

I'm just forwarding you some additional information about the COVID-19 options, could you please discuss this with the HDR DA, Sean Ryan and advise how you wish to proceed. If the scope of the project is able to be altered given the reduced access to facilities, or you wish to continue working at a reduced rate, there may be some other options than Leave.

As you would have seen from the emails sent out about the COVID-19 situation there are options to change the scope of the research project using the COVID CASP documenting the delays experienced due to this situation if there are access issues or limitations to the type of work that can be done at this time.

You could choose to work at a reduced time frame and convert to part time study mode whilst still receiving the full time scholarship pay for 3 months, if you are able to complete some work but not at full capacity. You can initiate both of these things using the COVID-CASP ([please see updated linked document](#)).

Leave is for candidates to take who are impacted by COVID-19 and need to stop working entirely. This will need to go through an international compliance check (if applicable) as well as SGR weekly approval review. If the project is not able to be adapted in this case we may proceed with the leave application, but I just wanted to ensure we have considered all the options.

If you could please review these options above, if you can please advise how you wish to proceed.

Warm regards

Emma

**Emma Stockham**

Officer, Research Training Services  
School of Graduate Research

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Tel. +61 3 9925 5111

[www.rmit.edu.au](http://www.rmit.edu.au)

CRICOS provider code: 00122A

W: [www.rmit.edu.au](http://www.rmit.edu.au) 🌱 Please consider the environment before printing this email

**From:** Sean Ryan <[sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 14 April 2020 2:51 PM

**To:** DSC Research Training Service Centre <[dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au](mailto:dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au)>

**Cc:** Rajiv Padhye <[rajiv.padhye@rmit.edu.au](mailto:rajiv.padhye@rmit.edu.au)>; Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>; Md. Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** Re: Seeking your kind decision regarding uncontrolling and unexpected circumstances of COVID 19 leave of absence as per mail of Professor Denise Cuthbert, ADVC Research Training and Development

**RMIT Classification: Trusted**

Dear RTS team,

Please find attached an application for a LoA from Md. Anowar Hossain, an international PhD candidate. Please forward to the Global Compliance Group for their approval.

Many thanks,

Sean

Dr Sean Ryan

Senior Lecturer

Higher Degree Research Coordinator

Research Integrity Advisor

School of Fashion and Textiles

College of Design and Social Context

RMIT University

Tel: +61 3 9925 3891

Email: [sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au)

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**From:** Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Monday, 13 April 2020 9:08 PM

**To:** Md. Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>

**Cc:** Sean Ryan <[sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au)>; Rajiv Padhye <[rajiv.padhye@rmit.edu.au](mailto:rajiv.padhye@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** RE: Seeking your kind decision regarding uncontrolling and unexpected circumstances of COVID 19 leave of absence as per mail of Professor Denise Cuthbert, ADVC Research Training and Development

Hi Anowar,

I changed your leave of absence date starting from tomorrow and signed the attached document. If you want to change back to your proposed date of 24 March, I am fine with it. Please check the attached then submit your application.

Regards,

Lijing

**From:** Md. Hossain

**Sent:** Monday, 13 April 2020 4:59 PM

**To:** Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** Seeking your kind decision regarding uncontrolling and unexpected circumstances of COVID 19 leave of absence as per mail of Professor Denise Cuthbert, ADVC Research Training and Development

Dear Respected Sir,

Hope you are well protected from COVID 19

Please may I seek your kind decision that uncontrolling and unexpected circumstances of COVID 19, I have no intension to take the leave of absence although COVID 19 situation has been stopped my lab trialing action and maintaining right flow of literature review and feeling difficulties to make real progression of Ph.D works when the candidature and scholarship time is going on and it may impact my future extension of Ph.D works, scholarship time and funding crisis for right candidature with right performance, as the time of research for Ph.D works is never enough for laboratory and invention based works.

A Part of mail reference of Professor Denise Cuthbert, ADVC Research Training and Development(attached)

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Separate category of leave for COVID-19 and this leave type does not count towards the 365 days of leave which each candidate is allowed under RMIT policy. Where a candidate is receiving a scholarship, payments will continue to be made if a you take COVID-19 leave. No CASP is required for a request for leave of absence. Scholarship periods will be extended for the length of COVID-19 leave of absence. We will approve leave for COVID-19 related impacts for three months or less.

Please proceed my COVID 19 leave of absence for three month or less (attached leave of absence application form) if my explanation and way of thinking is the right way of keeping entire candidature with scholarship and successfully completion of my Ph.D without hampering the arising issue of COVID 19.

Thanks

Md. Anowar Hossain

Ph. D Student ID: 3820066

School of Fashion and Textiles

Trusted

6

Hide message history

**From:** School of Graduate Research <[research.ed@rmit.edu.au](mailto:research.ed@rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Thursday, 16 April 2020 11:11 AM

**To:** Md. Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>

**Subject:** Updated form - Recording impacts of the COVID-19 situation on your candidature

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Dear candidate,

Last week we provided you details of the ways in which we are supporting you in these unprecedented times.

In order to record all COVID-19 impacts on your candidature, we encourage you to complete a COVID-CASP ([please see updated linked document](#)).

This form has been altered and trimmed down to make it fit for purpose.

The completion of the CASP provides a framework for discussions about re-scoping a project, re-ordering planned work and will ensure that these impacts have been documented should extensions be required in the future. The CASP process is neutral; it is not punitive. Its purpose is to provide you and your supervisors with a framework to guide conversations about changes in your research project or your candidature. Importantly, the completion of a CASP also ensures that a record of impacts can be referred to as part of any future request for extension of candidature and/or scholarship.

A clear description of the process is included in the COVID-CASP form.

If you have any questions, contact your supervisor or Research Training Services.

Regards,

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Denise

Professor Denise Cuthbert  
ADVC, School of Graduate Research

---

Copyright © 2020 School of Graduate Research, All rights reserved.

The monthly HDR bulletin, distributed to HDR candidates and their supervisors,  
covers a range of HDR topics each month.

**Our mailing address is:**School of Graduate Research  
110 Victoria Street  
Building 91, Level 2  
Melbourne, VIC 3053  
Australia[Add us to your address book](#)

Want to change how you receive these emails?

You can [update your preferences](#) or [unsubscribe from this list](#).**From:** Md. Hossain**Sent:** Thursday, 16 April 2020 12:54 PM**To:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>**Subject:** Fw: Updated form - Recording impacts of the COVID-19 situation on your candidature

Dear Respected Sir,

Please forwarding an updated form - "Recording impacts of the COVID-19 situation on candidature" resent by Professor Denise Cuthbert, ADVC, School of Graduate Research

Thanks

Md. Anowar Hossain

Ph.D Student ID: 3820066

School of Fashion and Textiles

**From:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>**Sent:** Thursday, 16 April 2020 2:23 PM**To:** Sean Ryan <sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au>**Cc:** Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>; Rajiv Padhye <rajiv.padhye@rmit.edu.au>**Subject:** RE: Updated form - Recording impacts of the COVID-19 situation on your candidature**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Dear Sean,

Could you please advise if we need to complete the attached form - "Recording impacts of the COVID-19 situation on candidature" for all HDRs who applied for scholarship extension? I believe at this early stage, we do not need to have a **CASP**. We will act once we see the risks that the candidate is struggling to complete on time. Thanks,

Regards,

Lijing

**From:** Sean Ryan <sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au>

**Sent:** Thursday, 16 April 2020 5:01 PM

**To:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>

**Cc:** Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>; Rajiv Padhye <rajiv.padhye@rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** Re: Updated form - Recording impacts of the COVID-19 situation on your candidature

**RMIT Classification: Trusted**

Hi Lijing,

My understanding is that SGR would like us to complete a COVID-**CASP** for every candidate who continues their candidature but who needs to restructure their research because of the impact of COVID-19. If you feel that progress can continue without a delay or restructure (of methods, scope, timeline, etc.), then we can leave it be for the moment.

In the case of a leave of absence, the COVID-**CASP** is not necessary, because the candidate is on leave. Once a candidate returns from leave, then it may be necessary to look at completing a **CASP** (as above).

I hope that helps. I am still working out the details too.

Regards,

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Sean

Dr Sean Ryan  
Senior Lecturer  
Higher Degree Research Coordinator  
Research Integrity Advisor  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
College of Design and Social Context  
RMIT University  
Tel: +61 3 9925 3891  
Email: sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au  
 Hide message history

MH

□

Md. Hossain

Fri 17/04/2020 4:09 PM

To:

● Lijing Wang

COVID-19 HDR Candidate Action and Support Plan-form.pdf  
597 KB

Section-3.PDF

817 KB

Section-5\_COVID\_19\_Action\_Plan.PDF

213 KB

Show all 3 attachments (2 MB) Download all Save all to OneDrive - RMIT University

**Dear Respected Sir,**

**Please may I present the situation of COVID 19 **CASP** for my candidature that COVID-19 **CASP** should not have candidature impact as the established term "**CASP** has negative concept" has been applied to RMIT for the candidates who have very minor performance/fail to make efficient progress of Ph.D candidature. So I think adding **CASP** term with COVID 19 is a question mark and it should have a special term arises in special moment and further implementation should be continued when university lockdown period is cancelled, candidate can get a chance to face a right environment to carry out ph.D work without hassle (lab & office access facilities) and a performance evaluation process (not **CASP**) can be implemented to all candidature for completion of Ph.D without extension/minimize extension, such**

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



way every Ph.D researcher has a dream to satisfy himself (planning to invest long time for study), scholarship provider, supervisors, school and home country as well.

In this moment I am feeling little bit difficulties to prepare an exact action plan for **CASP** without laboratory action and I am being forced now to create accordingly and how a methodology can be reconstructed without experimentation for science and engineering research works although I prepared an action plan keeping a gap of practical part for the selection of right proposal & utilizing the time in best way which can be edited /proceeded from the concern of academic for **CASP** mentioning a starting date and ending date applicable for my candidature and it also be mentioned here that I applied for COVID 19 leave of absence on 14/04/2020 from 14/04/2020 to 13/07/2020 as per norms of COVID 19 leave of absence policy at RMIT.

I have drafted application form with attachment for section 3 & section 5 if the process is applicable for my candidature as per RMIT policy.

Thanks

Md. Anowar Hossain

Ph.D Student ID: 3820066

School of Fashion and Textiles

LW

Lijing Wang

Sat 18/04/2020 2:50 PM

To:

- Rajiv Padhye;
- Sean Ryan;
- Md. Hossain

COVID-19 HDR Candidate Action and Support Plan-form.pdf  
596 KB

Section-3.PDF

817 KB

Section-5\_COVID\_19\_Action\_Plan.PDF

212 KB

Show all 3 attachments (2 MB)Download allSave all to OneDrive - RMIT University

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Hi Anowar,

I forward your email attachment to Dr Sean Ryan and Prof Rajiv Padhye for advice.

I believe you do not need a COVID19 **CASP** at the early stage of your CoC. Though you cannot access labs, you may plan your lab work and do project safety assessment with Shelley.

Regards,

Lijing

□

RP

Rajiv Padhye

Sat 18/04/2020 6:20 PM

To:

- Lijing Wang;
- Sean Ryan;
- Md. Hossain

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Hi Lijing

I agree with you

In Anowar case we don't have to do anything at this stage.

He is still at the beginning stage and can do some preliminary work as you suggested apart from any lab activities

Just stay home and take all care . No need to panic

Regards

Rajiv

**Hopefully we may get back into campus keeping with specific restriction.**

□3□

□

□Hide message history

**From:** RMIT University <[update@rmit.edu.au](mailto:update@rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Friday, 8 May 2020 9:20 AM

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



To: Md. Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>

Subject: COVID-19 Update: Putting our plans in place

□

A message from the Vice-Chancellor on planning for return to campus. | [View email online](#)



# COVID-19 Update: Putting our plans in place

Hi everyone

As the days of restrictions roll on, I hope you're keeping well and taking care of yourselves both physically and mentally. This experience has reminded me how much of my energy comes from the daily interactions I have with our RMIT community. I certainly miss the buzz of campus life.

As we observe the relaxing of restrictions in some states across Australia and in some locations around the world, the question on everyone's mind is, when can we return to campus?

The Australian Government Cabinet met this week and we'll receive an update from the Victorian Government on whether it will ease stage 3 restrictions by Monday. Both of these updates will provide RMIT with important guidance as we chart our course back to campus.

## Planning the return to campus

I want to set expectations that the return to our campuses across Australia and the globe will be a gradual one, staged and carefully planned. It will not happen simultaneously, and it will not happen overnight. We will continue to keep the health and wellbeing of our students, staff and the wider community at the centre of our decision-making.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



At this time, Semester 1 learning and teaching will continue to be delivered remotely. Plans for Semester 2 studies are currently being carefully considered, and we will keep students updated as decisions are made.

Our approach for returning to campus is clear:

- We will balance government and medical advice with our own assessment of the risk for any specific building, space, education or research scenario.
- We will follow guidelines developed by the Australian Health Protection Principal Committee (AHPPC) for universities and apply specific sector guidelines to facilities and businesses on campus (i.e. cafes, sporting facilities, childcare centres).

We will prioritise the return of practical-based learning, teaching and research activities that cannot be completed online. We will apply this approach at our campuses around the world as we plan and stage our return to physical spaces.

Return to Work Integrated Learning (WIL) placements will also follow these principles, along with all relevant industry specific guidelines.

## Prioritising essential services

Next week, some Vocational Education (VE) students will have the option of returning to campus for some learning and teaching activities because they are undertaking courses that are deemed to be essential services by the Victorian Government.

This small number of students will be able to attend campus to complete the practical components of their study with appropriate physical distancing and hygiene practices in place. They will continue to complete the other, non-practical elements of their study remotely.

We haven't make this decision lightly and we will continue to take every precaution.

When the Australian and Victorian Governments update their positions on current restrictions, we will balance this information with our own assessments.

The threat of COVID-19 is far from over and we may have many months ahead of tentative steps forward.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



I'll be in touch again, following the anticipated government updates, when the picture will be clearer. Until then, you can continue to see the latest COVID-19 related information and FAQs on the [RMIT website](#).

Take care of yourselves and your loved ones. Ask when you need help and listen out for the signs that others might need support.

Martin Bean CBE  
**Vice-Chancellor and President**  
**RMIT University**

## More information

For the latest information about COVID-19 and the University's response, as well as FAQs, please visit the [RMIT website](#).

## Contacts

- General student enquiries: [RMIT Connect](#)
- Coronavirus related enquiries: [RMIT COVID-19 enquiry form](#) and phoneline +61 3 9925 5005
- Medical care: [Medical Hub @ RMIT](#)
- [Financial support grants](#)
- [Online study and assessment support](#)
- [Coronavirus health and wellbeing support](#)
- [Victorian Department of Health and Human Services](#) hotline: 1800 675 398

Connect with us



RMIT University 330 Swanston St, Melbourne  
ABN 49 781 030 034 | CRICOS provider code: 00122A | RTO code: 3046  
[Disclaimer](#) | [Privacy](#)



**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



☐ Hide message history

MH

Md. Hossain  
Sun 24/05/2020 8:30 PM

To:

- Lijing Wang;
- Robert Shanks

**Dear respected Sir,  
Hope you are fine**

**Please sharing my understanding about below mail of university opening, hopefully we may get back into campus keeping with specific restriction.**

**I am preparing myself as COVID 19 may have a long term impact. To avoid public transport I have already shifted my residence from 49 Dickson Road, Sunshine, Vic- 3020 to 11/677 Parkstreet, Brunswick, Vic-3056 (10 to 12 minute walking distance from brunswick campus), it may be helpful for easy connection with laboratory work.**

**Thanks**

**Md. Anowar Hossain  
Ph.D Student ID: 3820066  
School of Fashion and Textiles**

LW

Lijing Wang  
Sun 24/05/2020 10:25 PM

To:

- Md. Hossain;
- Robert Shanks

Hi Anowar,

Noted. Smart move. However, please be prepared for keeping the practice of work from home for longer time as “The threat of COVID-19 is far from over and we may have many months ahead of tentative steps forward”. Keep writing and preparing your CoC documents.

Regards,

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

☐  
Like  
Forward  
☐



**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Lijing



MH



Md. Hossain  
Fri 5/06/2020 8:28 AM  
To:

● Lijing Wang

Cc:

● Robert Shanks

Dear Respected Sir,

Good Morning

Please may I seek your kind advice regarding assessment of my condition to access laboratory at Brunswick Campus as university campus is practicing to open from 8<sup>th</sup> June under COVID -19 restriction and student access will be in terms of individual approval.

[Reference link: <https://rmit.instructure.com/courses/73530/pages/research-transition-return-to-campus>]

I also shared my preparation of campus access in below mail and university is going to follow a special safety plan for COVID-19, thus I may overcome the COVID-19 challenge, improve my research progression in right way, practically understand the limitation/support of my proposed works under routine laboratory trialing.

Thanks for your kind attention

Md. Anwar Hossain

Ph.D Student ID: 3820066

School of Fashion and Textiles



LW

Lijing Wang  
Sat 6/06/2020 11:54 PM

● Md. Hossain

Cc:

● Robert Shanks

Hi Anowar,

I discussed your request and I was advised that I need to submit a request for the campus access with convincing reasons. The request will go through an RMIT approval process and the earliest date for campus access could be 15

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



June or later. However, the school opens only for lab access (maximum 2 days/week for each lab user) not for office space. In other words, you cannot return your office for writing. You should write from home.

To apply for you to come back to the campus for lab work, please let me know:

- Which lab, which equipment you will use.
- Describe your experiments in brief.
- Time required for the lab work.
- Date for the lab access.
- Bench and surface areas that need to be cleaned for disinfection, etc.

Regards,

Lijing



MH



Md. Hossain

Sun 7/06/2020 8:20 PM

To:

● Lijing Wang

Cc:

● Robert Shanks

eight\_week\_(one\_day\_per\_week)\_experimentation\_plan\_for\_laboratory\_access\_at\_Brunswick\_Campus\_under\_COVID-19\_safety\_restriction -pdf.PDF  
411 KB

eight week (one day per week) experimentation plan for laboratory access at Brunswick Campus under COVID-19 safety restriction.docx  
14 KB

2 attachments (425 KB)Download allSave all to OneDrive - RMIT University

Dear Respected Sir,

Please I am attaching a plan named “eight week (one day/week) experimentation plan for laboratory access at Brunswick Campus under COVID-19 safety restriction” under following remarks mentioned in your mail.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Days/Week:** Please minimum one office day/week or minimum few hours/week in single day/individual day may be requisited for lab access, if maximum two days/week is not possible for approval on the basis of my condition.

**Date for the lab access:** Every Monday/any one/any two working day of week is ok for my schedule of lab access although proposed date for first eight weeks (on the basis of one day/week) is being mentioned in attached work plan.

**Time required:** I need 6-8 hours/access day mentioned in work plan although it may depend on approval condition.

**Office access:** I can come back to my home office for writing.

**Laboratory access:** Mainly I need wet processing lab. Before holiday the spectrophotometer in wet processing lab was not in good condition but there is a mini spectrophotometer for color measurement that is in another room used by me.

I may also use printing lab for some experimental trialing with printing. As I have no safety training & entry approval of printing lab, I don't know the possibility of safety training & entry approval in this COVID-19 moment. If not possible printing lab can be deleted from the requisition plan.

**Equipments, Experimental works and raw materials:** Proposed experimental works mentioned in attached work plan are the output of ongoing review process which can be trialed with available raw materials (some low reflection materials are available as per laboratory stock reference). Now I can use spectrophotometer for Vis camouflage, SEM for surface analysis and also can be tried for NIR testing in alternative way (if possible for outside lab).

Regards

Md. Anowar Hossain

Ph.D Student ID: 3820066

School of Fashion and Textiles

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



You forwarded this message on Mon 8/06/2020 10:38 AM

MH

Md. Hossain  
Mon 8/06/2020 12:33 AM

To:

● Lijing Wang

Cc:

● Robert Shanks

**Dear Respected Sir,**  
**In addition to below mail, please checking my understanding before final proceeding my application of laboratory access in terms of two important issue where proposed date of laboratory access need to be changed in laboratory experimentation plan.**

**In this circumstances, can I continue theory class and lab access although I applied for leave of absence but the result is unknown:**

- 1. Theory Class, Research Methodology: starting date: 17/06/2020, ending date: 26/06/2020, total classes: 5 (Day long)**
- 1. COVID-19 Leave application applied for 14/04/2020-13/07/2020**

**Thanks**  
**Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**Ph.D Student ID: 3820066**  
**School of Fashion and Textiles**

MH

Md. Hossain  
Mon 8/06/2020 10:38 AM  
To:

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



● Lijing Wang

Edition of proposed plan for experimentation.docx  
14 KB

**Dear Respected Sir,**

**Good Morning**

**Please note the attached edition (date only) of proposed plan for experimentation as I have day long theory class from 17/06/2020 to 26/06/2020.**

**Thanks**

**Md. Anwar Hossain**

**Ph.D Student ID: 3820066**

**School of Fashion and Textiles**

□

LW

Lijing Wang  
Mon 8/06/2020 2:48 PM  
To:

● Md. Hossain

Cc:

- Robert Shanks;
- Sean Ryan

Hi Anwar,

An HDR cannot take a course that is part of their program plan while they are on leave from that program.

Regards,

Lijing

**VC-04-CID (A)**

Office of SGR, Research Training Services Team  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
College of Design and Social Context

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



RMIT University

**Subject: An inquiry for confirmation of additional course need to complete as prerequisite of DR213 Doctor of Philosophy (Fashion & Textiles).**

**Attached the evidence of course work completion**

Dear Research Services Team,

Please being notified for your kind confirmation that if I need to complete any additional Course as prerequisite of DR213 Doctor of Philosophy (Fashion & Textiles). The candidate named Md. Anowar Hossain, Student ID: 3820066 has already been completed (remarked as Px in academic history) the course named OENG1085 Research Methods for Engineering under consultation with Dr. Sean Ryan, Former HDR coordinator, school of fashion and textiles; David Castle, Former Coordinator, Research Operations and Professor Lijing Wang, Senior Supervisor, I have also found research method strategies course as requirement for submission of final PhD thesis (attached the screen shot in enrolment page). This request is being referred to the e-mail of Karien Dekker, HDR Director, College of Design & Social Context (attached, Changes to DSC DR213 HDR Coursework: Semester 1, 2023). I have also attached the evidence for completion of the course named OENG1085 Research Methods for Engineering.

Please may I seek clarification/verification if I need to do any further action regarding this course/enrolment process of “research method strategies” for final submission of PhD Thesis, DR213 Doctor of Philosophy (Fashion & Textiles) under amendments course design.

Thanks

Md. Anowar Hossain

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



# Changes to DSC DR213 HDR Coursework: Semester 1, 2023

Trusted

S

SGR- Research Training Services (do not reply)

To:

Tue 17/05/2022 2:35 PM

• Md Hossain

RMIT Classification: Trusted

***\*This email has been sent on behalf of Karien Dekker, HDR Director, College of Design & Social Context\****

Md Hossain 3820066

Dear Md

I am writing to inform you that RMIT University will be changing the coursework structure of the program you are enrolled in DR213 Doctor of Philosophy (Fashion & Textiles) effective from Semester 1, 2023. These amendments have been designed with the candidate journey in mind and aim to enhance the quality of the experience, while preparing candidates for meaningful, industry relevant projects. The transition to the new structure aims to cause minimal disruption for you as a current candidate but also allows you to take up some of the new coursework options, in consultation with your supervisory team, should you wish to do so. The changes are summarised below.

- ARCH1429 Creative Practice Research Strategies, HUSO2361 Research Strategies, and OENG1085 Research Methods for Engineering & Related Disciplines will be offered for the last time in Semester 2, 2022. ARCH1429 Creative Practice Research Strategies and HUSO2361 Research Strategies will be replaced by HUSO2438 Doing Research for Design and Social Context from Semester 1, 2023. OENG1085 Research Methods for Engineering & Related Disciplines will be replaced by OENG1233 Doing Research for Engineering & Computing from Semester 1, 2023.
- From Semester 1, 2023 HUSO2362 Qualitative Research Techniques will be renamed HUSO2362 Qualitative Research Methods.
- From Semester 1, 2023 ARCH1429 Creative Practice Research Strategies will be renamed ARCH1429 Creative Practice Research.
- Additional courses: HUSO2439 Research for Impact in Design and Social Context and SOCU2308 Critical and Social Theory, will be offered from Semester 1, 2023.
- The option of undertaking 12 credit points worth of approved university research electives will be available from Semester 1, 2023.

What this means for you

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Vijellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



- As you have completed all the coursework associated with your current program, you are not required to complete additional coursework.
- If you have not yet completed the optional coursework courses HUSO2362 Qualitative Research Techniques or MATH2256 Quantitative Research Techniques
  - from Semester 1, 2023, in consultation with your supervisory team, you may elect to complete up to **two** of the following option courses:
    - HUSO2362 Qualitative Research Methods
    - MATH2256 Quantitative Research Techniques
    - ARCH1429 Creative Practice Research (if not already completed)
    - SOCU2308 Critical and Social Theory
- You also have the option of completing the new coursework course HUSO2439 Research for Impact in Design and Social Context, prior to your second milestone review.
- You also have the option of undertaking up to 12 credit points worth of approved university research electives.

**What do I need to do and where to get help?**

If after reading this you wish to change your enrolment or have concerns you wish to discuss, please log a job via [RMIT Connect](#) or phone 03 9925 5111 and your Research Training Services Team will assist you further.

An information session has been scheduled for Thursday 26<sup>th</sup> of May at 11am to 12pm on [Teams Live](#), there will be an opportunity to ask questions and a recording will be made available for anyone who cannot attend.

If you have any questions about any of the above, please don't hesitate to reach out to me or Andrea Eckersley.

Warm Regards,

Associate Professor Karien Dekker

## Evidence of completion OENG 1085, Research Methods for Engineering

Please have a look in below for final checking that I have completed all prerequisite for pass marks in canvas system.

Trusted

Hide message history

**From:** Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

**Sent:** Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:30 AM

**To:** Dinesh Kumar <dinesh.kumar@rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** Would you please clarify the "PASS score" out of 100 (Summative Assessment) for two individual assignment submission

**Dear Respected Sir,  
Good Morning**

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Would you please clarify the “PASS score” out of 100 (Summative Assessment) for two individual assignment submission as I am not understanding exact “PASS Score” in lecture plan attached in below and I have got 65 score out of 100 point for assignment-01.**

**I am also confused about direction in announcement (quoted here) if applicable for me.**

**“If you receive this email, but have not done any task, please contact SEH Research Training office ASAP.”**

#### ASSESSMENTS:

Formative Assessments requires in-class participation. If unable to participate in the classroom, then the student should approach the tutor for an online test which will be assessed. 100% essential. Repetition is permitted. Formative assessment requires active participation in the class activity which will be recorded by the team over the google drive files. • Groups will be randomly assigned at the start of each session. • All members of the class will have access to the googledrive folder. • 2 subjective assessments based on individual assignment submissions. Pass is essential. • The final grade for this course is a PASS only (PX) or a FAIL (NN). • You will be required to participate in 8 out of 11 sessions and secure a pass in these assessments. • When feasible, the lectures and classroom activities will be recorded. • When feasible, skype presence will be maintained for international or interstate candidates. It is essential that you let the coordinator know about this in advance.

**Thanks for your kind attention**

**Md. Anowar Hossain**

**Ph.D Student ID: 3820066**

**School of Fashion and Textiles**

**From:** Dinesh Kumar <dinesh.kumar@rmit.edu.au>

**Sent:** Thursday, 2 July 2020 11:58 AM

**To:** Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** Re: Would you please clarify the “PASS score” out of 100 (Summative Assessment) for two individual assignment submission

**RMIT Classification: Trusted**

1. Pass is 50%
2. As you have done this task, and hence the email is not relevant to you.

☐ Hide message history

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



MH

Md. Hossain

Sun 5/07/2020 10:55 AM

Dear Respected Sir, Please have a look in below for final checking on Monday that I have completed all prerequisite for pass marks in canvas system. Thanks a lot for having a good class. Md. Anowar Hossain Name Due Status Score Out of OENG1085\_ASSIGNMENT1\_SEM2

DK

**Dinesh** Kumar

To:

- Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>;
- Mohammad Abdul Motin <m.a.motin@ieee.org>

Sun 5/07/2020 10:58 AM

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Dear Hossain

Did you attend the classes?

**Dinesh**

Get [Outlook for Android](#)

**From:** Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

**Sent:** Sunday, July 5, 2020 10:55:44 AM

**To:** **Dinesh** Kumar <dinesh.kumar@rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** Please have a look in below for final checking that I have completed all prerequisite for pass marks in canvas system.

RMIT Classification: Trusted

?

MH

Md. Hossain

To:

- Dinesh Kumar

Sun 5/07/2020 11:01 AM

**Dear Respected Sir,**

**Yes,**

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



I participated in eleven session/all session and enjoyed.

Thanks

Md. Anowar Hossain

?

DK

Dinesh Kumar

To:

- Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>;
- Mohammad Abdul Motin <m.a.motin@ieee.org>

Sun 5/07/2020 11:10 AM

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Dr Motin will check it. Thanks, Dinesh

Get [Outlook for Android](#)

**From:** Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

**Sent:** Sunday, July 5, 2020 11:01:04 AM

**To:** Dinesh Kumar <dinesh.kumar@rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** Re: Please have a look in below for final checking that I have completed all prerequisite for pass marks in canvas system.

RMIT Classification: Trusted

?

MM

Mohammad Abdul Motin <m.a.motin@ieee.org>

To:

- Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

Cc:

- Dinesh Kumar

Sun 5/07/2020 12:07 PM

Hi Anowar Hossain,

Nothing is wrong with your scores. So don't worry. Due to some limitations in the canvas, the formative will show missing for all of you because all of you did not have to do anything to upload documents for formatives. Since the marks for formative on attending and participating in the class, you will notice that your scores in formatives are 50 out of 50. Hope this makes sense.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Thnaks

Motin



With the Best Regards

Mohammad Abdul Motin

[Email:m.a.motin@ieee.org](mailto:m.a.motin@ieee.org)

Mobile: +61469351460

3820066, OENG 1085, Research Methods for Engineering



MH

Md Hossain

To:

• Dinesh Kumar

Sat 13/06/2020 3:43 PM

**Professor Dinesh Kumar**

**Course Instructor**

**OENG 1085, Research Methods for Engineering**

Dear Respected Sir,

Please may I share following perceptives/preliminary checking about the course to eliminate my possible mistakes for right interactions as I am first time going to participate in Canvas system through collaborative ultra.

1. For class participation I can just log in by clicking date mentioned in collaborative ultra without having any software download to support collaborative ultra.
2. I am little bit confused about grouping process in class, it may be applicable for class participation/assignment submission/both class interactions & assignment submission.
3. I didn't get any notification for assignment topic and due date, may be it will be informed during the class participation.
4. Please advise me if I need to have any extra preparation for the class participation from 17th June,2020. In this moment, I am just looking previous semester activities available in Canvas.

Thanks for your kind attention

Md. Anwar Hossain

Ph.D Student ID: 3820066

Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## School of Fashion and Textiles

DK

Dinesh Kumar

To:

- Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

Sat 13/06/2020 5:25 PM

RMIT Classification: Trusted

All is good- and look forward to seeing you on 17th. I will organise the groups.

Dinesh



MH

Md. Hossain

To:

- Dinesh Kumar

Wed 17/06/2020 1:29 PM

s 3820066-Question and answer first session on 17th June.docx

79 KB



**Dear Respected Sir,  
Good Afternoon**

**The first morning session on 17th June was enjoyable but the initial moment I couldn't open my answer sheet due to technical limitation although it was open in very last moment of class, I didn't receive any mail regarding this answer sheet.**

**I also confused with the group. First time it was looking 4 and second time it was looking 11. I just commented in group no: 04 for all question.**

**May I also attached a copy of answer sheet whatever I wrote in group no: 04.**

**Thanks for your kind attention.**

**Md. Anowar Hossain  
Ph. Student ID: s3820066  
School of Fashion and Textiles**



**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka

**MH**

Md. Hossain

To:

Wed 17/06/2020 9:59 PM

• Dinesh Kumar

3820066-activity-2 Question and Answer on 17th June.docx

209 KB



Dear Respected Sir,

I just made a little bit changes in activity-02.

Regards

Md. Anowar Hossain

Ph.D Student ID: s3820066

School of Fashion and Textiles

**Writing Abstracts for Publication: Webinar Preparation****Activity: Research Methods for Engineering & Related Disciplines (2003)****R****Research Methods** for Engineering & Related Disciplines (2003) <notifications@instruct  
ure.com>

To:

• Md. Hossain &lt;S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au&gt;

Thu 25/06/2020 9:41 AM

Dear **OENG1085** students,To get you thinking about tomorrow's session on Writing Abstracts for Publication,  
please have a go at this reflection activity:

Take a look at the following text. How can you tell that this is an abstract?

Best wishes,

Dana

=====

Dr Dana Chahal,

Academic Skills Advisor (**Research**)

RMIT Library



**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel  
Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson  
Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



[View announcement](#) | [Update your notification settings](#)

MH

Md. Hossain

To:

- reply+eedf731be297f1d1-9595~92550180-1593042034@notifications.canvaslms.com

Thu 25/06/2020 4:16 PM

<b>The speed of sound in a fluid is determined by, and therefore an indicator of , the thermodynamic properties of that fluid</b>	<b>Background</b>
<b>The aim of this study was to investigate the use of an ultrasonic cell to determine crude oil properties, in particular density.</b>	<b>Aim</b>
<b>An ultrasonic cell was constructed to measure the speed of sound and tested in a crude oil sample. The speed of sound was measured at temperature between 260 and 411 K at pressure up to 75 Mps.</b>	<b>Methodology</b>
<b>The measurements were shown to lead to an accurate determination of the bubble point of the oil.</b>	<b>Result</b>
<b>This indicates that there is a possibility of obtaining fluid density from sound speed measurements and</b>	<b>Future motivation</b>
<b>Suggests that it is possible to measure sound and absorption with an ultrasonic cell to determine oil viscosity.</b>	<b>Achievement</b>

Dr Dana Chahal  
 Academic Skills Advisor (**Research**)  
 RMIT Library

Please sharing my understanding that the proposed paragraph can be told an abstract on the basis of background, aim of work, methodology, result, future motivation and achievement of **researcher**.

<b>The speed of sound in a fluid is determined by, and therefore an indicator of , the thermodynamic properties of that fluid</b>	<b>Background</b>
<b>The aim of this study was to investigate the use of an ultrasonic cell to determine crude oil properties, in particular density.</b>	<b>Aim</b>
<b>An ultrasonic cell was constructed to measure the speed of sound and tested in a crude oil sample. The speed of sound was measured at temperature between 260 and 411 K at pressure up to 75 Mps.</b>	<b>Methodology</b>
<b>The measurements were shown to lead to an accurate determination of the bubble point of the oil.</b>	<b>Result</b>

Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<b>This indicates that there is a possibility of obtaining fluid density from sound speed measurements and</b>	<b>Future motivation</b>
<b>Suggests that it is possible to measure sound and absorption with an ultrasonic cell to determine oil viscosity.</b>	<b>Achievement</b>

Thanks

Md. Anwar Hossain

Ph.D Student ID: 3820066

School of Fashion and Textiles

Please seeking your kind advice regarding OENG  
 1085, **Research Methods** for Engineering

Trusted

4

?

Show message history

On 1 Apr 2020, at 12:13 pm, Sean Ryan <[sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au)> wrote:

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Dear new HDR candidates,

I thought I should check in with you all to see how you are faring. It is certainly a challenging and stressful time to be starting your **research** degrees. I hope that you are establishing ways to maintain regular contact with your supervisors and to keep your **research** projects on track. Feel free to contact me if you have any worries or concerns or problems doing so.

Each of you will be undertaking a **Research Methods**/Strategies course appropriate to your disciplinary orientation. I know Kate and Nick are taking ARCH 1429, because I also teach into that course.

Anowar and Sutapa, you are taking the OENG course, while Angela and Raj are taking the HUSO course. I am unsure whether these courses are running this semester, mid-semester, or whether they have been deferred. Are they going ahead as planned? Again, let me know if you are having difficulties or worries with your coursework commitments.

I am rapidly getting used to video conferencing, so if you need to chat about anything, drop me an email and we can set up a meeting.

Please stay safe.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”



**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Best wishes,

Sean

Dr Sean Ryan  
Senior Lecturer  
Higher Degree **Research** Coordinator  
**Research** Integrity Advisor  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
College of Design and Social Context  
RMIT University  
Tel: +61 3 9925 3891  
Email: [sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au)

MH

Md. Hossain

To:

Cc:

- Sean Ryan
- Lijing Wang

Sun 7/06/2020 11:41 PM

**Dear Respected Sir,**

**Please may I seek your kind advice regarding OENG**

**1085, **Research Methods** for Engineering will be held from 17th June 2020 to 26th June 2020 (5 day long classes), the course will be conducted by face to face at city campus as per class time table or converting it to online process and/or any other changing due to COVID-19.**

**Ref: <https://mytimetable.rmit.edu.au/even/studentss=1208cb8db1584d798d6c908f980e8329#timetable/grid>**

**Thanks**

**Md. Anwar Hossain**

**Ph.D Student ID: 3820066**

**School of Fashion and Textiles**

Sean Ryan

To:

Cc:

- Dinesh Kumar
- Lijing Wang;

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



- Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

Mon 8/06/2020 1:33 PM

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Dear Anowar,

I am forwarding your enquiry to Dinesh Kumar in the School of Engineering. Hopefully he should be able to tell us how the course will be delivered.

Regards,

Sean

Dr Sean Ryan

Senior Lecturer

Higher Degree **Research** Coordinator

**Research** Integrity Advisor

School of Fashion and Textiles

College of Design and Social Context

RMIT University

Tel: +61 3 9925 3891

Email: sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au

**From:** Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

**Sent:** Sunday, 7 June 2020 11:41 PM

**To:** Sean Ryan <sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au>

**Cc:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** Please seeking your kind advice regarding OENG 1085, **Research Methods** for Engineering

RMIT Classification: Trusted

?

DK

Dinesh Kumar

Mon 8/06/2020 1:45 PM

RMIT Classification: Trusted The classes are from 15th, not 17th. These are online. 10 am to 4.30 pm. Every alternate day Sent from Outlook Mobile

Sean Ryan

To:

- Dinesh Kumar

Cc:

- Lijing Wang;
- Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

Mon 8/06/2020 2:06 PM

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



RMIT Classification: Trusted

Thanks, Dinesh.

Dr Sean Ryan  
 Senior Lecturer  
 Higher Degree **Research** Coordinator  
**Research** Integrity Advisor  
 School of Fashion and Textiles  
 College of Design and Social Context  
 RMIT University  
 Tel: +61 3 9925 3891  
 Email: sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au  
 ☒

You forwarded this message on Mon 8/06/2020 6:52 PM  
 You forwarded this message on Mon 8/06/2020 6:52 PM

MH

Md. Hossain

To:

- Sean Ryan;
- Dinesh Kumar

Cc:

- Lijing Wang

Mon 8/06/2020 6:14 PM

**Dear Respected Sir,**

**Thanks for your kind information.**

**May I recheck my understanding that the classes will be held on alternative days like 15th, 17th, 19th, 21th, 23th, 25th June at 10:00 am to 4:30 pm and online link will be notified in my mail accordingly for attending in day long classes.**

**But I am also sharing following date is being shown in my student ID, Please clarify me if there is any separate section or date is already changed.**

Day	Time	Campus	Location	Staff	Duration	Weeks	Description
01	Wed	09:00	Melbourne City	080.06.005	-	8 hrs	17/6 Research Methods for Engineering

Activity	Day	Time	Campus	Location	Staff	Duration	Weeks	Description
	01	Fri	09:00	Melbourne City	080.06.005	-	8 hrs	19/6 Research Methods for Engineering

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M/Techin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Activity	Day	Time	Campus	Location	Staff	Duration	Weeks	Description
	01	Mon	09:00	Melbourne City	080.06.005	-	8 hrs	22/6 Research Methods for Engineering

Activity	Day	Time	Campus	Location	Staff	Duration	Weeks	Description
	01	Wed	09:00	Melbourne City	080.06.005	-	8 hrs	24/6 Research Methods for Engineering

Activity	Day	Time	Campus	Location	Staff	Duration	Weeks	Description
	01	Fri	09:00	Melbourne City	080.06.005	-	8 hrs	26/6 Research Methods for Engineering

Activity	Day	Time	Campus	Location	Staff	Duration	Weeks	Description
	01	Mon	09:00	Melbourne City	080.06.005	-	8 hrs	29/6 Research Methods for Engineering

[<https://mytimetable.rmit.edu.au/even/student?ss=317d4a22db854dc7a6e3c0d65beb0e28#group/fb00ec013cd02f72e312003d407f41ca>]

**Thanks**  
**Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**Ph.D Student ID: 3820066**  
**School of Fashion and Textiles**

?

MH

Md. Hossain

To:

- Sean Ryan

Cc:

- Lijing Wang;
- Robert Shanks

Mon 8/06/2020 6:52 PM

**Dear Respected Sir,**

**Please may I inform for your kind verification that I applied for COVID-19 leave of absence from 14/04/2020 to 13/07/2020 under your recommendation but I didn't get any approval/update notification of COVID-19 leave of absence. Now I am going to continue my theory course, Research Methods for Engineering starting from 15th June, 2020.**

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Techin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Could you please update me if you have any notes regarding my COVID-19 leave of absence which may impact to continue theory course.**

**Thanks for your kind attention**

**Md. Anowar Hossain**

**Student ID: 3820066**

**School of Fashion and Textiles**



Sean Ryan

To:

- DSC Research Training Service Centre

Cc:

- Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>;
- Lijing Wang;
- Robert Shanks

Mon 8/06/2020 7:18 PM

**RMIT Classification: Trusted**

Dear RTS team,

Would you be able to update us on Anowar's enrolment status? He may have a leave of absence application somewhere in the system. Anowar will need to return from leave in order to take up his enrolment in his **Research Methods** OENG 1085 course, which starts on the 15 June. If his application is still being considered, could you please cancel the application?

Thank you.

Regards,

Sean

Dr Sean Ryan  
Senior Lecturer  
Higher Degree **Research** Coordinator  
**Research** Integrity Advisor  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
College of Design and Social Context  
RMIT University  
Tel: +61 3 9925 3891  
Email: sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**From:** Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>  
**Sent:** Monday, 8 June 2020 6:52 PM  
**To:** Sean Ryan <sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au>  
**Cc:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>; Robert Shanks <robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au>  
**Subject:** Fw: Please seeking your kind advice regarding OENG 1085, **Research Methods** for Engineering

RMIT Classification: Trusted

?

You forwarded this message on Thu 18/06/2020 2:35 PM  
You forwarded this message on Thu 18/06/2020 2:35 PM

LW

Lijing Wang

To:

- Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

Cc:

- Sean Ryan

Thu 11/06/2020 12:43 PM

RE: Seeking your kind decision regarding uncontrolling and unexpected circumstances of COVID 19 leave of absence as per mail of Professor Denise Cuthbert, ADVC **Research** Training and Development  
Outlook Item

?

Hi Anowar,

Since you still remain in active **research**, you can attend **Research Methods** for Engineering.

You LOA application is pending. It appears that LOA is not your best option as you can still develop your **research** proposal and attend **Research Methods** for Engineering course. If you think that unable to do lab work would significantly affect your **research** progress, you may consider doing part-time for 2-3 months, subject to SGR approval.

Regards,

Lijing

**From:** DSC **Research** Training Service Centre

**Sent:** Tuesday, 9 June 2020 3:43 PM

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**To:** Sean Ryan <sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au>; Robert Shanks <robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au>; Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>

**Subject:** RE: Please seeking your kind advice regarding OENG 1085, **Research Methods** for Engineering

RMIT Classification: Trusted

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Dear All,

The attached correspondence was sent on 23 April 2020 regarding Anowar's request for LOA – pending more information.

I don't believe we received confirmation on how you wish to proceed, so Anowar's LOA request did not progress, thus he remains in active **research**.

Warm regards,  
Sisiely Wong

**Research Training Services (Design & Social Context)**

School of Graduate **Research**

RMIT University  
Melbourne VIC 3001

The **Research Training Services Team** can be contacted at [RMIT Connect Portal](#) (students) or [dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au](mailto:dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au) (staff).



**From:** Sean Ryan <[sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sean.ryan@rmit.edu.au)>

**Sent:** Monday, 8 June 2020 7:18 PM

**To:** DSC **Research** Training Service Centre <[dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au](mailto:dsc.rtservices@rmit.edu.au)>

**Cc:** Md. Hossain <[S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au](mailto:S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au)>; Lijing Wang <[lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au](mailto:lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au)>; Robert Shanks <[robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au](mailto:robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au)>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Subject:** Fw: Please seeking your kind advice regarding OENG 1085, **Research Methods** for Engineering

RMIT Classification: Trusted

?

MH

Md. Hossain

To:

Thu 18/06/2020 2:35 PM

• Lijing Wang

Reference-01.docx

20 KB

?

Reference-02.eml

30 KB

?

application-for-leave-of-absence-form-sup-sign.pdf

214 KB

?

Show all 3 attachments (264 KB) Save all to OneDrive - RMIT University Download all

**Dear Respected Sir,**

**Please may I seek your advice if I need to do anything as per recent announcement of university (attachment-01) as per my condition although I am confused about part-time for below individual notification if part-time is applicable for me.**

**I have already started my theory course but I didn't get any notification of approval/rejection for the application of COVID-19 leave of absence (mentioned date 14/04/2020-13/07/2020, attached application form in attachment-03). If my leave of absence application was supposed to accept, I may need to return part-time/full-time from the 17th June the day I started my theory course of **research** methodology.**

**Reference mail for part time in attachment-01:**

1. International candidates must additionally meet any conditions attached to their student visa before they may be considered for a part-time stipend scholarship. Reference link, section: 06

<https://www.rmit.edu.au/research/phds-and-other-research->

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."



**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



[degrees/scholarships-and-support/hdr-scholarship-terms-conditions#Part\\_time\\_scholarships\]](#)

2. ***If I move to part-time, will my stipend payments be affected?***

If you move to part-time, your stipend payments are made at the part-time rate which is 50% of the full-time rate.

**Reference mail for part time in attachment-02:**

You could choose to work at a reduced time frame and convert to part time study mode whilst still receiving the full time scholarship pay for 3 months, if you are able to complete some work but not at full capacity. You can initiate both of these things using the COVID-CASP.

Thanks

Md. Anwar Hossain  
 Ph.D Student ID: 3820066  
 School of Fashion and Textiles

You forwarded this message on Sat 20/06/2020 3:24 PM  
 You forwarded this message on Sat 20/06/2020 3:24 PM

**LW**

Lijing Wang

To:

- Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

Cc:

- Sean Ryan;
- Rajiv Padhye

Thu 18/06/2020 10:18 PM

Hi Anowar,

You may apply for part-time from 14/04/2020 to 30/06/2020 by withdrawing your LOA and lodging a new application form asap. This would not affect you doing the theory course. From 1 July, if you are doing part-time, your scholarship will be reduced 50%. I guess the scholarship will be reduced even further if you are on LOA. The decision is yours.

Regards,

Lijing

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## How to get going for **OENG1085: Research Methods** for Engineering & Related Disciplines (2003)

Some content in this message has been blocked because the sender isn't in your Safe senders list. [I trust content from notifications@instructure.com](mailto:trustcontentfromnotifications@instructure.com). | [Show blocked content](#)

Some content in this message has been blocked because the sender isn't in your Safe senders list.

R

**Research Methods** for Engineering & Related Disciplines (2003) <notifications@instructure.com>

To:

• Md. Hossain

Wed 10/06/2020 10:33 AM

Hi all

The classes will begin on Wednesday, 17th June, 2020 at 10 AM in Canvas. If you have not been on Canvas before, I recommend you get yourself familiar with this and find Ultra Collaborate. There you will be able to get into the class.

These are interactive classes, and you will be working in groups of 5 which will be randomly assigned- without giving you the option to change groups. One important aspect of this course is to network, and work in the team. As many of you are new to the University, I would strongly encourage you to turn On your video so that your team members can enjoy your participation.

Also, all these sessions are fully interactive, and hence you should plan to be with your laptop during the class times- which will be 10 AM to 12.30 , and 14.0 to 16.30.

See you folks on Wednesday, the 17th. 10 AM.

## OENG 1085 - **Research methods** enrolment

Trusted

DC

David Castle

To:

• Md. Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

+2 others

Thu 27/02/2020 2:30 PM

Hi Anowar

I see that the **OENG1085 research methods** unit has been added to your enrolment. It appears to be offered as a two week intensive, starting 15 June and ending 29 June.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



The DSC Service Centre will provide further details shortly.

Kind regards

David

David Castle

Coordinator, **Research** Operations

College of Design & Social Context

Email: [david.castle@rmit.edu.au](mailto:david.castle@rmit.edu.au)

Phone: +61 3 9925 9497

MH

Md. Hossain

To:

- David Castle;
- Anowar Hossain <enr.anowar@yahoo.com>;
- Lijing Wang

Thu 27/02/2020 5:11 PM

**Hi David Castle,**

**I am grateful for your sincere attention of my enrolment process.**

**Thanks**

**Md. Anowar Hossain**

**Ph.D Student, School of Fashion and Textiles**

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Academic history – course list

**PhD (Fashion & Textiles) Research**

Academic Plan and Award

Plan Name/Title	Plan Type	Award	Award Level	Status	Date Conferred
PhD (Fashion & Textiles)	Specialization	PhD (Fashion & Textiles)		Active in Program	

Semester/Session	Course	Course Title	Grade	Unit Value
RSCH Academic Year 2022	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)		24
RSCH Academic Year 2022	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)		24
RSCH Academic Year 2022	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)		24
RSCH Academic Year 2022	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)		24
RSCH Academic Year 2021	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24
RSCH Academic Year 2021	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24
RSCH Academic Year 2021	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24
RSCH Academic Year 2021	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24
RSCH Academic Year 2020	OENG1085	Res Meths for Engineering	PX	12
RSCH Academic Year 2020	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24
RSCH Academic Year 2020	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24
RSCH Academic Year 2020	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24

Grade Point Average

Log in enrollment.rmit.universi: x Candidate Centre

https://online.sams.cloud.rmit.edu.au/psp/ps/EMPLOYEE/SA/c/AMS\_EOLAMSW3\_STDNT\_HOME.GBL

RMIT AUSTRALIA STUDENTS ALUMNI STAFF HOME Session ID: 538200662250000194 Md Hossain EXIT

**RMIT UNIVERSITY** | Enrolment Online | BACK TO STUDENTS WEBSITE

Essential Information

Academic Institution:	RMIT University	Candidate Number:	00000003883
Academic Career:	Research	Student Career Nbr:	0
Academic Program:	PhD (Fashion & Textiles)	Academic Plan:	PhD (Fashion & Textiles)
Program Status:	Active in Program	Load:	Full Time
Start Date:	02/05/2020	Days Remaining:	688.00
Early Submission Date:	04/07/2023	Final Submission Date:	04/06/2024

Thesis Title: Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat background.

Milestone

Different submission requirements apply to each candidature milestone. Please refer to the [Candidature milestone reviews](#) website for full details.

Milestone	Attempts	Early Date	End Date	Anticipated Date	Completed Date	Status
Confirmation of Candidature	1	10/06/2020	04/06/2021	02/12/2021	02/12/2021	Achieved <a href="#">View Feedback</a>
2nd Milestone Review	1	10/06/2021	04/06/2022	02/18/2022		Amendments <a href="#">View Feedback</a>

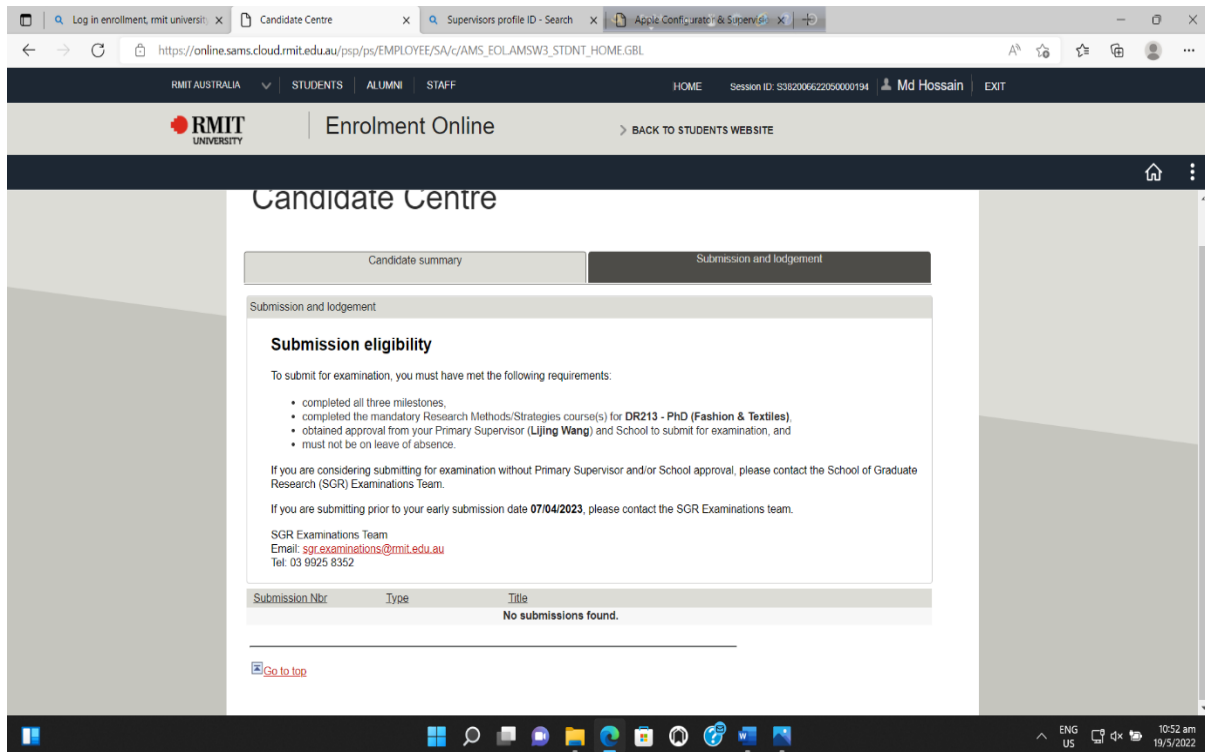
**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**VC-04-CID-4 (B)**

Office of SGR, Research Training Services Team  
School of Fashion and Textiles  
College of Design and Social Context  
RMIT University

**Subject: An inquiry regarding upgradation of grade of course works as prerequisite of DR213 Doctor of Philosophy (Fashion & Textiles).**

Dear Research Services Team,

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 382066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

## Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



I have completed the mentioned course works (attached screen shot) from first semester to still now. The confirmation of candidature was completed under status of achievement and second milestone of candidature was completed under status of amendments. The grade of coursework is mentioned as “NEX”. I do not know if this grading option is modified and notified after final submission of PhD Thesis. Accordingly I didn’t find any printable academic transcript in my enrollment page.

Thanks

Md. Anowar Hossain

Plan Name/Title	Plan Type	Award	Award Level	Status	Date Conferred
PhD (Fashion & Textiles)	Specialization	PhD (Fashion & Textiles)		Active in Program	
Semester/Session	Course	Course Title	Grade	Unit Value	
RSCH Academic Year 2022	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)		24	
RSCH Academic Year 2022	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)		24	
RSCH Academic Year 2022	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)		24	
RSCH Academic Year 2022	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)		24	
RSCH Academic Year 2021	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24	
RSCH Academic Year 2021	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24	
RSCH Academic Year 2021	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24	
RSCH Academic Year 2021	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24	
RSCH Academic Year 2020	OENG1085	Res Meths for Engineering	PX	12	
RSCH Academic Year 2020	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24	
RSCH Academic Year 2020	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24	
RSCH Academic Year 2020	GRAP2608	PhD Research (24cp)	NEX	24	

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Log in enrollment.rmit.universi... Candidate Centre

https://online.sams.cloud.rmit.edu.au/pspp/ps/EMPLOYEE/SA/c/AMS\_EOLAMSW3\_STDNT\_HOME.GBL

RMIT AUSTRALIA STUDENTS ALUMNI STAFF HOME Session ID: S38200662205000194 Md Hossain EXIT

**RMIT UNIVERSITY** | Enrolment Online | BACK TO STUDENTS WEBSITE

**Essential Information**

Academic Institution:	RMIT University	Candidate Number:	00000003883
Academic Career:	Research	Student Career Nbr:	0
Academic Program:	PhD (Fashion & Textiles)	Academic Plan:	PhD (Fashion & Textiles)
Program Status:	Active in Program	Load:	Full Time
Start Date:	02/05/2020	Days Remaining:	688.00
Early Submission Date:	04/07/2023	Final Submission Date:	04/06/2024
Thesis Title:	Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat background.		

**Milestone**

Different submission requirements apply to each candidature milestone. Please refer to the [Candidature milestone reviews](#) website for full details.

Milestone	Attempts	Early Date	End Date	Anticipated Date	Completed Date	Status	
Confirmation of Candidature	1	10/06/2020	04/06/2021	02/12/2021	02/12/2021	Achieved	<a href="#">View Feedback</a>
2nd Milestone Review	1	10/06/2021	04/06/2022	02/18/2022		Amendments	<a href="#">View Feedback</a>

ENG US 10:45 am 19/5/2022

Log in enrollment.rmit.universi... Candidate Centre

Supervisors profile ID - Search Apple Configuration & Support

https://online.sams.cloud.rmit.edu.au/pspp/ps/EMPLOYEE/SA/c/AMS\_EOLAMSW3\_STDNT\_HOME.GBL

RMIT AUSTRALIA STUDENTS ALUMNI STAFF HOME Session ID: S38200662205000194 Md Hossain EXIT

**RMIT UNIVERSITY** | Enrolment Online | BACK TO STUDENTS WEBSITE

**Candidate Centre**

Candidate summary | Submission and judgement

**Submission and judgement**

**Submission eligibility**

To submit for examination, you must have met the following requirements:

- completed all three milestones,
- completed the mandatory Research Methods/Strategies course(s) for DR213 - PhD (Fashion & Textiles),
- obtained approval from your Primary Supervisor (Lijing Wang) and School to submit for examination, and
- must not be on leave of absence.

If you are considering submitting for examination without Primary Supervisor and/or School approval, please contact the School of Graduate Research (SGR) Examinations Team.

If you are submitting prior to your early submission date **07/04/2023**, please contact the SGR Examinations team.

SGR Examinations Team  
 Email: [sgr\\_examinations@rmit.edu.au](mailto:sgr_examinations@rmit.edu.au)  
 Tel: 03 9925 8352

Submission Nbr	Type	Title
No submissions found.		

[Go to top](#)

ENG US 10:52 am 19/5/2022

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## Few information in course work of research methodology

**How does the journal decide what to publish? What is Peer Review?• Peer review process- benefits and faults?• What is the typical metrics used by journals• and conferences? Critical Review for Research and Writing• Analysing articles for relevance, authority,• credibility and currency. Manuscript preparation- where to begin.• How to get your research noticed?• What are the alternatives to publication?• The research competition- what does it• achieve? And what does it destroy?**

**How does the journal decide what to publish?**

- report original scientific research (the main results and conclusions must not have been published or submitted elsewhere)
- are of outstanding scientific importance
- reach a conclusion of interest to an interdisciplinary readership.

### **What is Peer Review?**

Peer review is the evaluation of work by one or more people with similar competencies as the producers of the work.

### **Peer review process- benefits and faults?**

Peer Review acts as a filter to ensure that only high quality **research** is published, especially in reputable journals, by determining the validity, significance and originality of the study.

- Establishes the validity of research based upon the expert knowledge of other researchers in the discipline, therefore preventing falsified work from being accepted within an area of study.
- Provides valuable feedback so that researchers can revise and improve their papers before publication.
- Enables journal editors to select the most important research findings for publication in their journals, based upon the objective, independent reviews of an expert group.
- The process of peer review is understood and accepted by the majority of researchers.

time consuming process

- It can cause lengthy delays in the dissemination of research findings.
- It is a time consuming process which places considerable demands on the academic community. There has been extensive debate as to how effective the peer review process really is in detecting errors in academic papers.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



- It may be difficult to protect the anonymity of referees in very specialised research fields where there may be only a small number of experts.
- It is sometimes accused of protecting established opinions and not being open to genuinely new ideas.
- Ultimately it may not prevent the publication of poor research as review standards may be lower in less prestigious journals.

### What is the typical metrics used by journals?

Impact Factor: This **metric** has been **used** most frequently. It is the **average** number of citations of an article.

- Scholarly output: Journal publications
- Book series
- Stand-alone books including edited volumes, anthologies, text books and reference works
- Artefacts
- Compositions
- Designs
- Devices and Products
- Digital or visual media
- Exhibitions
- Internet publications
- Performances
- Reports, whether confidential, technical or commissioned
- Software

The **h-index** simultaneously measures productivity and academic influence by providing a single value as a ratio of the number of outputs and number of citations e.g. if an author has 10 publications with 10 or more citations, they will have a h-index of 10.

The **h-index** must be used with caution:

- It only becomes meaningful once a researcher has a reasonable number of publications and citations.
- It can never be higher than the number of outputs. If the author has one publication and the publication has 100 citations, the author's h-index will still be 1.
- It can never be higher than the number of citations received by the most cited paper, regardless of the amount of output. If an author has 20 publications and each publication only has a single citation, the h-index will still be 1.
- It increases with time (or stays the same). It cannot go down.

Variations of the **h-index**, intended to address limitations of the h-index, are the g-index and the m-index:

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



- The g-index gives extra weighting to the most cited publications. The g-index is always the same or higher than the h-index.
- The m-index displays the h-index per year since first publication. The m-index is useful for comparing researchers within a field with very different career lengths.

**Collaboration** calculates the number and percentage of outputs that have international, national or institutional co-authorship. The “Percentage” option should be used when comparing entities of different sizes, to normalise for this variable.

**Collaboration Impact** calculates the average citations received by the sets of outputs that have international, national or institutional co-authorship.

For publications with a combination of these levels of co-authorship, the higher collaboration type is assigned e.g. publications with:

- both national and international co-authorships are classified as international.
- authors who are not from the parent institution but within the parent institution’s country are classified as national.

In the calculation of **Collaboration Impact**, assignment of publications is based on the geographical location of the authors. This is independent of the geographical location of the authors from the citing papers.

**Collaboration** is useful to:

- Explore the extent of international and other types of collaboration within a set of publications.
- Benchmark the collaboration of entities of different sizes, but in similar disciplines.

**Collaboration Impact** is useful for demonstrating any benefits from establishing and maintaining collaborations to the citation impact of an entity's Scholarly Outputs.

### What is the typical metrics used by and conferences?

Attendee Satisfaction Surveys. The most immediate way you will know if attendees enjoyed the event is by asking them. ...

Number of Active Community Members. ...

Social Media Engagement. ...

### Critical Review for Research and Writing

- the main question or questions;
- the author’s aim;
- the methods used;
- the evidence provided;
- the key findings or answers; and
- the implications and significance of the findings.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka

**Analysing articles for relevance, authority,• credibility and currency.****Authority and credibility**

- Who is the author?
  - Is it a person?
  - Is it an organization such as a government agency, nonprofit organization, or a corporation?
- What are the qualifications of the author?
  - What is the author's occupation, experience, or educational background?
  - Does the author have any subject matter expertise?
  - Is the author affiliated with an organization such as a university, government agency, nonprofit organization, or a corporation?
- Who is the publisher?
  - For books, is it a university press or a commercial publisher? These types of publishers use editors in order to ensure a quality publication.
  - For journals or magazines, can you tell if it is popular or scholarly in nature? See: Peer-reviewed, popular magazine, or journal?
  - For websites, is it an organizational website, or a personal blog?

**Accuracy and reliability**

- Is the information well researched?
  - Are there references (e.g., citations, footnotes, or a bibliography) to sources that will provide evidence for the claims made?
  - If the source includes facts or statistical data, can this information be verified in another source?
  - If the data was gathered using original research (such as polling or surveys), what was the method of data collection? Has the author disclosed the validity or reliability of the data?

**Currency and timeliness**

- When was the information published?
  - For books and articles - you should be able to easily verify the publication date.
  - For websites, try to determine the date the web page was created or updated
- Is current information required? If not, then accurate, yet historical, information may still be acceptable.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka

**Manuscript preparation- where to begin**

- Have I done something new and interesting?
- Is there anything challenging in my work?
- Is my work related directly to a current hot topic?
- Have I provided solutions to some difficult problems?
- Does the paper contain sufficient new material?
- Is the topic within the scope of the journal?
- Is it presented concisely and well organized?
- Are the methods and experiments presented in the way that they can be replicated again?
- Are the results presented adequately?
- Is the discussion relevant, concise and well documented?
- Are the conclusions supported by the data presented?
- Is the language acceptable?
- Are figures and tables adequate and well designed?, are there information duplicated? Are they too many?
- Are all references cited in the text included in the references list?

**How to get your research noticed?**

Editors and reviewers look for original and innovative research that adds to their field of study, or immediately impacts patient care. This means that your conclusions must be sound and based on sufficiently robust data. Secondly, ask yourself, 'is there an audience for my research findings?'. The more original and innovative your research, the more people will be interested. Consider whether your research is of interest to a local, regional or international audience. Identifying your audience is a major factor in selecting the right journal to submit your manuscript to.

**What are the alternatives to publication?•**

Open access journals can be a boon for the reader of research articles; they are freely available and the editorial standards are often comparable to subscription-based journals. For the researcher seeking to publish research, the advantages are less clear. Perhaps he reaches a larger audience, but open access journals charge the author for publication, sometimes several thousand dollars. There are alternatives to open access journals which are free to both reader and author. Here are some of them.

**The research competition- what does it• achieve**

Self motivation raises

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Funding Possibility increases

**The research competition- what does it destroy**

Quality

Research integrity hemper

**How to report research outcomes? Reporting research- what to report?**

- Data presented in tables, charts, graphs, and other figures (may be placed among research text or on a separate page)
- A contextual analysis of this data explaining its meaning in sentence form
- Report on data collection, recruitment, and/or participants
- Data that corresponds to the central research question(s)
- Secondary findings (secondary outcomes, subgroup analyses, etc.)

**To be succinct. Why? How? Check a book- The elements of Style- White.**

Succint means clear and short

**Why**

Clarify to audience

Simple meaning

**How:**

Right word selection

Right sentence presenting

Use clear and concise writing, and include charts and graphs where appropriate. Keep sentences and paragraphs short.v Delete unnecessary words and phrases.v Use active verbs as much as possible.

**What is the emphasise when reporting (in publications)- Your work? Your results? Novelty? Applications? What is it that the audience are looking for? What are the options of reporting research outcomes?**

**What is the emphasise when reporting (in publications)- Your work?**

An inherent principle of publication is that others should be able to replicate and build upon the authors' published claims. A condition of publication in a Nature Research journal is that **authors are required to make materials, data, code, and associated protocols promptly available to readers without undue qualifications.** Any restrictions on the availability of materials or information must be disclosed to the editors at the time of submission. Any restrictions must also be disclosed in the submitted manuscript.

**What is it that the audience are looking for?**

Outcome

Methodology

**What are the options of reporting research outcomes?**

Be as specific as possible about who is reporting and what they are reporting on. Try to use wording that is as similar to the question asked as possible. For instance: Fifty percent of coalition members “agree” or “strongly agree” that there is a lot of flexibility when decisions are made. The majority (65%) of teachers implementing Project Northland believe that the content of the curriculum was very appropriate for their students. 2. Report results from

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjvellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



largest to smallest for multiple questions related to one another. This is generally the easiest way to read this information. For instance: Seventy percent of participants of the responsible beverage server training reported that they felt the overall quality of the training was high. Sixty percent reported that the training will be beneficial to them in performing their job. 3. Know when to report in percentages and when to report in numbers. In general, we recommend using percentages to report information for samples with more than 10 participants. For samples with less than 10 participants, use numbers. For instance:

### **How to design your research and experiment suitable for being reported in a paper?**

What is research design?

The design of a piece of research refers to the practical way in which the research was conducted according to a systematic attempt to generate evidence to answer the research question. The term "research methodology" is often used to mean something similar, however different writers use both terms in slightly different ways: some writers, for example, use the term "methodology" to describe the tools used for data collection, which others (more properly) refer to as methods.

In this section

- What is your theoretical and epistemological perspective?
- What type of study are you undertaking?
- What is your research question?
- What sample size will you base your data on?
- What research methods will you use and why?
- How will you triangulate your research?
- What steps will you take to ensure that your research is ethical?
- How will you ensure the reliability of your research?

The following are some definitions of research design by researchers:

Design is the deliberately planned 'arrangement of conditions for analysis and collection of data in a manner that aims to combine relevance to the research purpose with economy of procedure'.

***Selltiz C.S., Wrightsman L.S. and Cook S.W. 1981 Research Methods in Social Relations, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, London, quoted in Jankowicz, A.D., Business Research Methods, Thomson Learning, p.190.)***

The idea behind a design is that different kinds of issues logically demand different kinds of data-gathering arrangement so that the data will be:

- relevant to your thesis or the argument you wish to present;
- an adequate test of your thesis (i.e. unbiased and reliable);
- accurate in establishing causality, in situations where you wish to go beyond description to provide explanations for whatever is happening around you;

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



- capable of providing findings that can be generalized to situations other than those of your immediate organization.

**(Jankowicz, A.D., Business Research Methods, Thomson Learning, p. 190)**

The design of the research involves consideration of the best method of collecting data to provide a relevant and accurate test of your thesis, one that can establish causality if required (see What type of study are you undertaking?), and one that will enable you to generalize your findings.

Design of the research should take account of the following factors, which are briefly discussed below with links to subsequent pages or other parts of the site where there is fuller information.

What is your theoretical and epistemological perspective?

Although management research is much concerned with observation of humans and their behaviour, to a certain extent the epistemological framework derives from that of science. Positivism assumes the independent existence of measurable facts in the social world, and researchers who assume this perspective will want to have a fairly exact system of measurement. On the other hand, interpretivism assumes that humans interpret events and researchers employing this method will adopt a more subjective approach.

See Empirical research – the theoretical framework.

What type of study are you undertaking?

Are you conducting an exploratory study, obtaining an initial grasp of a phenomenon, a descriptive study, providing a profile of a topic or institution:

Karin Klenke provides an exploratory study of issues of gender in management decisions in Gender influences in decision-making processes in top management teams (*Management Decision*, Volume 41 Number 10)

Damien McLoughlin provides a descriptive study of action learning as a case study in There can be no learning without action and no action without learning in (*European Journal of Marketing*, Volume 38 Number 3/4)

Or it can be explanatory, examining the causal relationship between variables: this can include the testing of hypotheses or examination of causes:

Martin *et al.* examined ad zipping and repetition in Remote control marketing: how ad fast-forwarding and ad repetition affect consumers (*Marketing Intelligence & Planning*, Volume 20 Number 1) with a number of hypotheses e.g. that people are more likely to remember an ad that they have seen repeatedly.

What is your research question?

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



The most important issue here is that the design you use should be appropriate to your initial question. Implicit within your question will be issues of size, breadth, relationship between variables, how easy is it to measure variables etc.

See Empirical research – the research question

The two different questions below call for very different types of design:

The example Dimensions of library anxiety and social interdependence: implications for library services (Jiao and Onwuegbuzie, *Library Review*, Volume 51 Number 2) looks at attitudes and the relationship between variables, and uses very precise measurement instruments in the form of two questionnaires, with 43 and 22 items respectively.

In the example Equity in Corporate Co-branding (Judy Motion *et al.*, *European Journal of Marketing*, Volume 37 Number 7), the RQs posit a need to describe rather than to link variables, and the methodology used is one of discourse theory, which involves looking at material within the context of its use by the company.

What sample size will you base your data on?

The sample is the source of your data, and it is important to decide how you are going to select it.

See Sampling techniques.

What research methods will you use and why?

We referred above to the distinction between methods and methodology. There are two main approaches to methodology – qualitative and quantitative.

The two main approaches to methodology	
Quantitative methods:	Qualitative methods:
typically use <b>numbers</b>	typically use <b>words</b>
are <b>deductive</b>	are <b>inductive</b>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”



**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



involve the researcher as ideally an <b>objective, impartial observer</b>	require more <b>participation</b> and <b>involvement</b> on the part of the researcher.
may focus on cause and effect	focuses on understanding of phenomena in their social, institutional, political and economic context
require a <b>hypothesis</b>	<b>do not</b> require a <b>hypothesis</b>
have the <b>drawback</b> that they may force people into categories, also it cannot go into much depth about subjects and issues.	have the <b>drawback</b> that they focus on a few individuals, and may therefore be difficult to generalize.

For more detail on each of the approaches, Quantitative approaches to design and Qualitative approaches to design later in this feature.

**Manuscript preparation- where to begin? • Remember- Peer review process-how to succeed?**

**How to measure success as a researcher?**

Defining successful research can be complex. For novice researchers, success may involve completing research projects and publishing in peer-reviewed journals, but for experienced researchers more complex measures of success come into play. Each researcher's reputation, future grant funding and career prospects depend on the success of each project, and the quality of the researcher's track record.

**• How to measure research output?**

When ranking countries based on their output of high-quality research, weighted fractional count (WFC) is often used as the Nature Index's primary metric. And for good reason. WFC reflects the size of the contribution a country's researchers have made to every study published in the 68 top-tier journals included in the index. This measure also takes into account the higher proportion of astronomy papers in the index. It seems astronomers love to write papers. The index's unweighted measure of contribution is fractional count (FC).

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vijellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



For every paper included in the index, the FC and WFC are split among authors based on their affiliation. Take a recent paper published in Science, which created a computer model that captures humans' unique ability to learn, and had three authors from three different universities, two in the USA and one in Canada. For this paper, each affiliation received an FC of 0.33, and because it wasn't published in an astronomy journal, they received the same WFC. Adding the WFC of a country's institutions presents a picture of that nation's performance over a designated period of time.

In a recent post, we published a graph of the top and bottom 10 countries ranked by change in their WFC. It revealed a compelling narrative. Since 2012 China's contribution to high-quality research has soared, while traditional stronghold, the United States, appears to have lost its mojo. (Although it's worth noting that the USA's total WFC is miles ahead of anyone else, China included.)

### Thesis writing and papers- what are the differences and similarities?

Definitions Of Thesis, Dissertation And Research Paper

Thesis:

The etymology of thesis dates back to the Greek word *tithenai* which means “to place.” This early definition was concerned with topographical and locative origins with an intentional infinitive that indicated “putting forth” of something in a pre-defined place. From there onwards, the early Greek word mutated into ‘thesis’ which in Greek meant “to put forth something” like “a proposal”. This meaning sustained through Latin scholarship and through the Middle Ages and the Renaissance into modernity. To put forth a proposal became related to the central theme or statement of a scholarly argument.

In the post-Renaissance discourse of scientific experimentation, there arose a tri-partite scheme in which separate ‘nodes’ of knowledge or ‘axioms’ connected to form the ‘hypothesis’ or something that was lesser (hypo) than the ‘thesis’ but was also a projected mind-picture of the same. The ‘hypothesis’ led to the central statement of the scholarly argument. This central theme or statement of a scholarly argument today is popularly known as the ‘thesis’. It is around the thesis that all other statements and evidence revolve to prove its validity.

Dissertation:

The word ‘dissertation’ is derived from the Latin word *dissertātiō* which means ‘path’. In some countries, dissertation is also referred to as ‘thesis’. Oxford Dictionary defines dissertation as ‘a long essay on a particular subject or topic especially written for university degree or diploma’. Dissertation writing can vary in scope, length and nature but the core purpose and objective remains the same.

Research Paper:

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



The ‘research paper’, on the other hand, might be defined as any piece of original and plagiarism-free research. The term, ‘research’, is concerned with the repetition of search (research). Repetitive searches in various directions to prove the central thesis question is generally known as ‘research’. The research paper will usually, if not always, consist of the central thesis question. There are usually two kinds of research papers, one of them being qualitative and the other quantitative.

### Philosophical Structure Of Thesis And Research Paper

Thesis is all about a single scholarly statement and sometimes perhaps it’s summary. The existence of a thesis opens up lines of inquiry into an infinite number of speculative possibilities as the anti-theses. While the thesis question opens up the boundaries of these variable possibilities, the central line of inquiry remains constant and unchanged. The research paper consists of both speculative variables (majority of which are nullified) and constants that are geared towards proving the central thesis question or the major constant.

In its purest form, the thesis question has a kind of validity in which the end justifies the means *in potentia*. The research paper explicates on the central thesis and is a process of methodological proving of this statement. Quantitative and qualitative disciplines carry out this methodology in a variety of ways according to the requirements of that particular discipline.

### Differences Between Thesis And Research Paper

There are many differences between the thesis and research paper. Some of these are major differences while the rest are more nuanced or subtle. The differences delineated here are from the European Enlightenment Classicist strain of thought. There are quite a few relevant and alternative paradigms of definition and hence differences. While only the Classicist strain will be explicated here, other modes of definitions, differences and similarities will also be hinted at.

### Major Differences:

- Thesis is concerned with the central question or statement of a scholarly argument that leads to further research, while a research paper is all about proving that central argument.
- Thesis is both about possibilities, through the formation of numerous anti-theses, and about the end of all possibilities through the nullification of all these anti-theses. The research paper is about proving the central thesis statement and concerned with gathering evidence and data to prove the same, exploring other possibilities and nullifying them and providing a speculation on future alternatives for the central thesis question. To be precise, the research paper is all about explicating and proving the thesis.
- The thesis usually is formed through extensive original thinking that puts forth a proposal or statement, but the research paper requires tenacious resilience on part of the researcher to justify the central question. The latter is a long process in which there is gathering of evidence, raising and nullification of various other possibilities

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



and the application of theories and evidence to the central research question. All this is done towards proving the thesis. The research paper might be called an expansion and extension of the central thesis.

- The word thesis is sometimes used in place of research paper, but this is a rhetorical error in which a part is substituted for a whole. The thesis statement is usually a part of the research paper and not vice-versa

## 1. Why do we need rules to do research?

Group numbers and names	Summary of Discussion
Group 1 S9808025 - Dean Clift s3630901-Aishani Mazumder sS3448344 -Aydan Schwartz S3817191 - Da Huang S3735212- Alireza Heidarian	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The structure of the milestones allows research to methodically move through a process that is constant</li> <li>• It also ensures progress in a manageable volume of work.</li> <li>• Candidature milestones enable us to stay on the right track during our research period.</li> <li>• It enhances communication of the research.</li> <li>• Also having rules allow us to work ethically in accordance with protocols.</li> <li>• The candidature milestones are ways to help us keep on the right track and make any necessary changes in time</li> <li>• Having rules and milestones can also help us properly plan out and manage our research projects</li> <li>• The milestones help the student to plan their research on the correct path in order to achieve a goal oriented and constructive research.</li> <li>• Determine if the research topic will result in a high-quality thesis and/or be completed on time.</li> </ul>
Group 2 S3545695 - Gianmarco concilia s3345042- Hoang Vu Cao S3764714 - Fengnan Guo s3598920-James Klupacs S3794957 - Juan Pelaez	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• So we can organise our research and ensure that it is original</li> <li>• Candidature milestones are there to help us keep on track with research plans and allows supervisor to check how we are going with the research project.</li> <li>• Allow for manageable components of the PHD to be completed without creating extra stress. Individual milestones allow for a more focused research methodology and structure.</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Vyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>we need the milestones scheme to help us to push ourselves to achieve results in a reasonable window of time, to organize our time in perform activities that lead us to get our research progressing, also we need rules in order to keep an ethical behaviour in our research activities, to try to keep our research away from practices that could be dangerous or disrespectful with the work or the integrity of others</li> <li>Candidature milestones gave a rule to control times.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 3 S3433736 - Jyhia Sheppard S3816708 - Abigail Goff S3757163-Jiapei Du S3633823- Jiezhuoma La s3389193-Fernando Moya</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Candidature milestones allow for a robust research to be taken place over an allocated time</li> <li>It is easier to work towards a deadline - motivation is harder to come by when you do not have a goal in mind.</li> <li>As researchers we should have academic integrity, trying to eliminate our bias' and only looking at facts.</li> <li>Allows for changes in research to happen without a restrictive timeline</li> <li>Having a Phd program structure helps to work in an organized way within a reasonable time</li> <li>Candidature milestones are one of the most important aspects of our phd research, because milestones are the most visible indicators of progress.</li> <li>Research activities need to be structural and organized. Milestones could help candidates to establish reasonable and logical plans for their research lives.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 4 S3816292- Kareem Yarde S3764807 - Lahiru Lindamulla 3820066-Md. Anowar Hossain S3751617- Kanjana Yindee S3643273 - Chengwei Fang</p> <p>Researchers should have right knowledge about research integrity before doing any research which may be beneficial for the human being.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Candidature milestones ensure timely process and that new knowledge can be readily transitioned to application in the industry and built on by other academics.</li> <li>Milestones allows the timely completion of the research by breaking the research into sections</li> <li>Helps budding academics to gain consistent feedback at strategic points.</li> <li>Candidature milestones can make the structure of research more accurate. Help us to plan the research better.</li> <li>To determine whether or not the project indicates a strong signal to achieve the high quality thesis.</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>Researchers should be self motivated to overcome routine problem related to research.</p>	
<p>Group 5 S3827792 - Michael Jones S3846423 - Munazza Shabbir S3816500 - Mingjie Yang S3540601 - Noor Mohammad Noor S3651746 - Neginsadat Aalami</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Milestones and 3 year duration of PhD provide more structural support to students in order to plan their research work and complete it in a reasonable time. It also helps students to avoid lagging completion time.</li><li>• Milestones allow for the progress of the PhD to be monitored and provides an avenue for feedback</li><li>• Allows for the candidate to structure his program effectively</li><li>• Milestones allow students to progress through their PhD at constant and consistent rate</li><li>• Research means investigation new ideas and verifying your hypothesis</li><li>• The integrated study of science or resource that investigate about the a specific concern</li><li>• Process of solving problem</li><li>• Stakeholders are those with any interest in our project's outcome.</li></ul>
<p>Group 6 S3603948 - Reza Aliakbari S3693632-Pathmaperuma Arachchige S. R Padmaperuma (Safna) S3641260- Qijie Ma S3645610- Tarra Brain S3465168 - Rui Ou</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Candidature milestones provide you with the opportunity to refine your project, as well as receive feedback and guidance throughout your candidature. It will keep you on track to successfully complete your project within 3 to 4 years (PhD) or 1 to 2 years (MRes).To ensure whether the candidate is making satisfactory progress in his/her research activities.</li><li>• <b>Candidature milestones</b> allows to monitor whether the candidate is making satisfactory progress and to provide guidance. (Safna)</li><li>• We need <b>rules</b> in research to prevent unethical practices such as plagiarism. In addition, we also need rules to standardize the research .</li><li>• Milestones enable researchers to follow a pathway/timeline ensuring successful progress has been made and account for any changes made in a research task</li><li>•</li></ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Candidature milestones ensure the progress of the research task on track and researchers complete the course on time.</li> <li>• Allow HDR candidature to identify the unexpected situation and provide the action as soon as possible, eg course extension.</li> </ul> <p><b>Responsibilities of a researcher</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Create a plan of action, set project goals, and manage to completion.</li> <li>• Conduct research in an ethical manner.</li> <li>• Formulate effective and efficient research processes</li> </ul>
<p>Group 7          S3798303 - Chung Kim          Nguyen          S3538100 - Harusora          Takahira          S3675940-Madhuri Edla          S3503139 - Papangkorn          Jessadatavornwong          S3677803 - Tasneem Akther          S3797826- Mutmainnah          Hasib</p>	<p><b>Why do we need rules?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To determine the authenticity of the research work.</li> <li>• To ensure the project is on track and our work is doing appropriately</li> <li>• Prevent unethical and immoral conduct</li> <li>• Prevent plagiarism</li> <li>• Prevent harmful or unintended weaponization of research work.</li> <li>• Milestone reviews give feedback to the candidate on their progress.</li> <li>• If progress is deemed unsatisfactory, changes to research objectives and methods needs to be considered.</li> <li>• Following rules help to prevent academic misconduct and ensure research is up to date and is moving with the trend. Also, it helps to address different scientific problems with different methods avoiding plagiarism (S3797826).</li> </ul> <p><b>Why is there duration in milestones?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Candidature duration helps us to keep ourselves on track and produce high quality research in the given time frame (S3797826).</li> <li>• To keep a track of our work and push us to complete it in a time frame. Also, to get an understanding of what we are doing and to improve ourselves if lagging. (s3675940).</li> <li>• They help us to keep on track and help ensure that we are on the right direction.</li> <li>• The Milestone duration helps to break down the total PhD workload into achievable work goals.</li> </ul> <p><b>Responsibilities of a researcher?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To start with a thorough Literature review, so that the present status of research in that field (research</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



	<p>gap) can be realised and any unintentional overlapping of research ideas can be avoided.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Researchers responsibilities include developing a work plan using books, journal articles, newspaper sources, questionnaires, surveys, polls, and interviews, etc. by gathering relevant data while analysing and interpreting patterns and trends and recording findings by taking written notes and using appropriate software (S3797826).</li> <li>• The researcher should be responsible for driving the projecting forward that would include subtasks (e.g., literature review, experimental plan and analysis). The supervisor will help the researcher along the way.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 8  S3638468- Ziad Al-Saadi  S3595781- Qibin Yuan  S3601350 - Zoe Shaw  S3635276 - Mohammad Momeen Ul Islam  S3822373-Karim Gamaleldin</p>	<p><b>Why milestones are needed:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Its to make sure we are on the right track</li> <li>• To make us being on the right way and provide suggestions for some point we missed.</li> <li>• It's to follow the right way to be on the right track.</li> <li>• To make sure we are still following our research topic</li> <li>• To push up the progress (Reduce procrastination)</li> <li>• To make sure our contribution is aligned with all ethical, academic, and timeline boundaries.</li> </ul> <p><b>Responsibilities of a researcher?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Keep track of progress and document meetings with supervisors.</li> <li>• Adhere to research regulation and universities' rules.</li> <li>• To follow up the research</li> <li>• To prevent any misconduct for research</li> <li>• To avoid miscommunication between project or research members</li> <li>• To complete the research at the right time.</li> <li>• To utilize the University resources in the proper way.</li> <li>• To develop professional skills.</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>Group 9 S3485317 - Samuel Ord S3817394 - Shu Teng Geh S3641821-Zahra Mehrjoo S3316506 - Kaifur Rashed S3756282-Rumbidzai Zizhou</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To keep track of the progress and make sure everything is on track.</li><li>• So that the research stays current and relevant, too long and new developments would force changes to your research.</li><li>• To be able to develop an outstanding research step to step and make sure our research is on the right track.</li><li>• The rules ensure that the research remains relevant and it is easier to compare research when we have standards to adhere to.</li><li>• Our responsibilities as researchers are to conduct research ethically, without causing any harm to humans, animals or equipment.</li><li>• We should also be truthful about our findings and report accurate results without manipulation.</li><li>• Record and publish your findings to add to the global body of knowledge.</li><li>• To deliver the research with honesty and accuracy. And keep the research innovative, but at the same time appropriate referencing to the research materials that have been used is very important.</li></ul>
<p>Group 10 Yeong Jia Boom (s3359878) Yuecheng Xin (s3535800) Muhammad Rehan (s3760026) Vijay Sisarwal (s3800414) Vuong Van Nguyen S3766931</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Ensure everything is on track</li><li>2. In order not to be redundant or repeating anyones study again.</li><li>3. To make necessary, relevant and useful contributions to the respective industries via theories, methods and development of knowledge.</li><li>4. I think this is a framework setup by experts of government officials, after years of experience.</li><li>5. In order to stick to time, mainly a restriction or limit imposed due to government fundings.</li><li>6. To complete the program on time as per the schedule.</li></ol>
<p>Group 11 K. Sarah D. M. Fernando(s3675050) Harshit Gupta (s3534028) Sanjida Afrin (s3801409) Chenyu Zhao (s3547751) Kade Jacobs (s3485498)</p>	<p>To make sure that the research is high quality and doing it on a specific time frame. To give research program a specific structure which help the candidate to pursue and conduct the research systematically. In order to finish the research on time while maintaining research ethics.</p>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



	<p>We want to accurately find what is the research project question is, the gap, and this gap should be narrow down to a timeframe that the student be able to finish with 2-3 years</p>
<p>Group 12 Abimifoluwa Adebisi (s3729972) Sichen Zhao (s3802901) Seyedmahdi Mousavi Zarafath Zimar Abdul Majeed (s3803461)</p>	<p>We have rules to ensure the researcher is disciplined with respect to time and honest with respect to the rules.</p> <p>It helps candidates to be on the right track throughout their research period</p> <p>Helps to engage in the research activities in a more focused manner.</p>

**2. What is the structure of the management of research students within RMIT?**

Group numbers and names	Summary of Discussion
<p>Group 1 S9808025 - Dean Clift s3630901-Aishani Mazumder sS3448344 -Aydan Schwartz S3817191 - Da Huang S3735212- Alireza Heidarian</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Students are managed by supervisors and receive help from other senior PhD students for research. SGR helps students with candidature issues.</li> <li>The supervisors have the responsibility to assist you to complete the PhD in the allocated time period. The management of the HDR students can be assisted through Student Services.</li> <li>The supervisory team are the cornerstone of research for HDR students and they are the main structure for research progression</li> </ul>
<p>Group 2 S3345042- Hoang Vu Cao s3598920-James Klupacs S3545695 -Gianmarco Concilia S3764714 - Fengnan Guo</p>	<p>The supervisors and SGR admins HDR Discipline manager</p> <p>Student supervisor dean?</p>
<p>Group 3 S3816708 - Abigail Goff S3433736 - Jyhia Sheppard</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Student, supervisor, group leader, school leaders???</li> <li>Student, supervisor,</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>S3633823- Jiezhuma La S3757163-Jiapei Du</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SGR Team, School Deans, HDR Coordinators, Supervisors, Student.</li> <li>• Student, supervisor, HDR, SGR</li> </ul>
<p>Group 4  S3816292- Kareem Yarde S3820066- Md. Anowar Hossain A standard process of doing research under right supervision and a management policy.</p>	<p>The structure involves the supervisors and the SGR which provides admin support.</p>
<p>Group 5 S3846423 - Munazza Shabbir S3827792 - Michael Jones S3540601 - Noor Mohammad Noor</p>	<p>Student - Supervisor / s - HDR Manager - HDR Dean ? Support is given to the students from supervisors. Any issues beyond them are handled by the HDR team.</p>
<p>Group 6 S3603948 - Reza Aliakbari S3693632-Pathmaperuma Arachchige S. R Padmaperuma (Safna) S3641260- Qijie Ma S3645610- Tarra Brain S3465168 - Rui Ou</p>	<p>The supervisors, Student, HDR Support, Respective Deans (The students are managed by the supervisors, the supervisors are managed by respective Deans.) - s3693632  SGR team, sub supervisors HDR, SGR, supervisors, students.</p>
<p>Group 7 S3798303 - Chung Kim Nguyen S3538100 - Harusora Takahira S3675940-Madhuri Edla S3503139 - Papangkorn Jessadatavornwong S3677803 - Tasneem Akther S3797826- Mutmainnah Hasib</p>	<p><b>What is the structure of the management of research students within RMIT?</b>  The structure of management includes supervisors, HDR support, school of services (SOS), school of graduate research (SGR), student representatives..(S3797826)  HDR support looks after the PhD candidate's issues.</p>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>Group 8          S3638468- Ziad Al-Saadi          S3595781- Qibin Yuan          S3601350 - Zoe Shaw          S3635276 - Mohammad          Momeen Ul Islam          S3822373-Karim Gamaleldin</p>	<p>Structure of management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supervisors</li> <li>• Student</li> <li>• Student reps/unions</li> <li>• HDR support</li> <li>• School of grad research?SGR</li> </ul>
<p>Group 9          S3485317 - Samuel Ord          S3817394 - Shu Teng Geh          S3641821-Zahra Mehrjoo          S3316506 - Kaifur Rashed          S3756282-Rumbidzai Zizhou</p>	<p>SGR teams, supervisors, panel</p> <p>School of graduate research is responsible for the global body of research, they are responsible for facilitating orientations, milestone presentations, etc. SGR is divided into small schools e.g. School of Engineering and Health, School of business, etc.</p> <p>Supervisory team and HDR management</p>
<p>Group 10          Yeong Jia Boom (s3359878)          Yuecheng Xin (s3535800)          Muhammad Rehan (s3760026)          Vijay Sisarwal (s3800414)          Vuong Van Nguyen S3766931</p>	<p>Students are managed and instructed to do by supervisors. Candidature issues related to school matters are handled by SGR services. Overall school emergency matters are handled by the dean of the department.</p>
<p>Group 11          K. Sarah D. M.          Fernando(s3675050)          Harshit Gupta (s3534028)          Sanjida Afrin (s3801409)          Chenyu Zhao (s3547751)          Kade Jacobs (s3485498)</p>	<p>The supervisory team, SGR teams, HDR consultation and support facilities</p> <p>First my premier supervisor, Who will be discuss with about research project related questions.</p> <p>Supervisor team, HDR and SGR team, Dean and other supporting facilities</p>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCME College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>Group 12          Abimifoluwa Adebisi          (s3729972)          Sichen Zhao (s3802901)          Seyedmahdi Mousavi          Zarafath Zimar Abdul Majeed          (s3803461)</p>	<p>SGR team, HDR team. Research delegate, supervisory team. Other support facilities.</p>
---	---

### 3. What is the structure of the Australian Government management of Research students?

Group numbers and names	Summary of Discussion
<p>Group 1            S9808025 - Dean Clift            s3630901-Aishani            Mazumder            sS3448344 -Aydan            Schwartz            S3817191 - Da Huang            S3735212- Alireza            Heidarian</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Education ministry, ARC, universities, dean, head of the department, SGR</li> </ul>
<p>Group 2            S3345042- Hoang Vu            Cao            s3598920-James Klupacs            S3545695 -Gianmarco            Concilia            S3764714 - Fengnan Guo</p>	<p>government → uni</p>
<p>Group 3            S3816708 - Abigail Goff            S3633823 - Jiezhuma La            S3757163-Jiapei Du            S3433736 - Jyhia            Sheppard</p>	<p>Uni, ARC, Govt.             Department of Education?, ARC.</p>
<p>Group 4            S3816292- Kareem Yarde</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Australian Research Council establishes a framework to guide Australian institutions and how institutions are to manage their candidates.</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>S 3820066- Md. Anowar Hossain</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Australian government is funding through university and trying to improve the whole development of country in terms of research.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 5        S3827792 - Michael Jones        S3540601 - Noor        Mohammad Noor</p>	<p>ARC? - No idea</p>
<p>Group 6        S3603948 - Reza Aliakbari        S3693632-Pathmaperuma        Arachchige S. R        Padmaperuma (Safna)        S3641260- Qijie Ma        S3645610- Tarra Brain        S3465168 - Rui Ou</p>	<p>University, State governemnt, ARC-s3693632</p>
<p>Group 7        S3798303 - Chung Kim        Nguyen        S3538100 - Harusora        Takahira        S3675940-Madhuri Edla        S3503139 - Papangkorn        Jessadatavornwong        S3677803 - Tasneem        Akther        S3797826- Mutmainnah        Hasib</p>	<p><b>What is the structure of the Australian Government management?</b></p> <p>The structure incudes edumistry, Australian Research Council, univercation sities, dean, head of the department, SGR.</p>
<p>Group 8        S3638468- Ziad Al-Saadi        S3595781- Qibin Yuan        S3601350 - Zoe Shaw        S3635276 - Mohammad        Momeen Ul Islam        S3822373-Karim        Gamaleldin</p>	<p>Deans of schools        Government funding, Education Ministry, University</p>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Techin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Group 9 S3485317 - Samuel Ord S3817394 - Shu Teng Geh S3641821-Zahra Mehrjoo S3316506 - Kaifur Rashed S3756282-Rumbidzai Zizhou	The Australian government has set budget for each field of research they want to spend in.
Group 10 Yeong Jia Boom (s3359878) Yuecheng Xin (s3535800) Muhammad Rehan (s3760026) Vijay Sisarwal (s3800414) Vuong Van Nguyen S3766931 Yeong Jia Boom (s3359878) Yuecheng Xin (s3535800) Muhammad Rehan (s3760026) Vijay Sisarwal (s3800414) Vuong Van Nguyen S3766931	The <b>Australian Government</b> operates a 'dual funding system' for university <b>research</b> , made up of: the DET-administered RBGs to support the systemic costs of <b>research</b> including <b>research student</b> stipends and tuition fee offsets; and the indirect costs of competitive grants and
Group 11 Sanjida Afrin (s3801409) Kade Jacobs (s3485498) K. Sarah D. M. Fernando(s3675050)	Ministry of education, Australian research council, University  Australian education of ministry, research council, Universities, Dean and Head of the departments.

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Group 12	Australian Research Council, SGR, dean and head of the department
----------	---

**4. What is research?**

**The word, research, is used in many contexts, but do we really understand the meaning of the term?**

**What does this mean to you?**

**How is the word understood by others?**

Group numbers and names	Summary of Discussion
Group 1 S9808025 - Dean Clift s3630901-Aishani Mazumder sS3448344 -Aydan Schwartz S3817191 - Da Huang S3735212- Alireza Heidarian	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dr google says this “the systematic investigation into and study of materials and sources in order to establish facts and reach new conclusions.”</li> <li>• To investigate a current unknown with the aim to resolve clear questions.</li> <li>• Others may think that research is answers, but that’s just the outcomes, the research is defining the unknown, investigating the unknown, concluding responses to the unknown and presenting the results in contents for others to add to their own quest for knowledge.</li> <li>• Research is intended to further the body knowledge</li> <li>• Research can be termed as the sequential steps of work we undertake to study different new aspects and establish theories.</li> <li>• Research is often perceived as work done by researchers for advancement of society.</li> <li>• Research is a reflection on the past knowledge, and pathway to develop something new utilising the past knowledge</li> <li>• Research is also an approach to push academic boundary further</li> <li>• Research is a goal oriented and systematic investigation in order to solve concerns or problems. To me research is a series of studies that can help me to find a solution for what I am thinking about. I think the origin of ‘research’ comes from search and seek for new ideas.</li> </ul>
Group 2 S3345042- Hoang Vu Cao	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A quick search give me this definition: “the systematic investigation into and study of materials and sources in order to establish facts and reach new conclusions”, for</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**



**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>s3598920-James Klupacs S3545695 -Gianmarco Concilia S3764714 - Fengnan Guo S3794957 - Juan Pelaez</p>	<p>me it represents an structured way to solve some issue or to find an answer to some question.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For a project as a perfatinal method to get more knowledge.</li> <li>• For me research is the process of generating new knowledge in order to ask more questions than you started with. Mostly it is just understood by others as finding some information on a topic, regardless if it is new information or not.</li> <li>• For me research is finding and understanding the laws and structure of the universe</li> <li>•</li> </ul>
<p>Group 3 S3816708 - Abigail Goff S3433736 - Jyhia Sheppard S3633823 - Jiezhuoma La S3757163-Jiapei Du</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Investigations and study into various fields to increase knowledge of field</li> <li>• Systematically studying a topic through experiments and reading to further understanding of a topic - it's fun! Sometimes annoying and stressful, but rewarding.</li> <li>• Creative and systematic investigate and gain knowledge, also increase more new knowledge. For me, it means solving the current problems.</li> <li>• A careful consideration of study regarding a particular concern or problem using scientific methods.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 4 S3816292- Kareem Yarde S 3820066- Md. Anwar Hossain</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Research turns data (ie raw facts) into useful information.</li> <li>• Research is a systematic way of doing specific investigation to solve problem and invention accordingly.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 5 S3827792 - Michael Jones S3846423 - Munazza Shabbir S3540601 - Noor Mohammad Noor</p>	<p>Definition: the systematic investigation into and study of materials and sources in order to establish facts and reach new conclusions.</p> <p>Reality - Research is the search for facts and understanding. Personally believe the definition should include some aspect of novelty to be true research.</p> <p>In my opinion research is the study of existing knowledge and creation of new concepts on the basis of previous research and your own creativity.</p> <p>The systematic investigation into and study of materials and sources in order to establish facts and reach new conclusions.</p>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>Group 6          S3603948 - Reza Aliakbari          S3693632- Pathmaperuma Arachchige S. R Padmaperuma (Safna)          S3641260- Qijie Ma          S3645610- Tarra Brain          S3465168 - Rui Ou</p>	<p><b>Research Meaning</b> - Systematic investigation of a particular topic (Study) and understanding the particular information and reaching a conclusion.  <b>Reality</b> - Reaching a conclusion and gaining a thorough understanding about the selected are.(s3693632)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Definition: ‘Research and experimental development comprise creative and systematic work undertaken in order to increase the stock of knowledge’</li> <li>• To promote human progress and the pursuit of truth.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 7          S3798303 - Chung Kim Nguyen          S3538100 - Harusora Takahira          S3675940-Madhuri Edla          S3503139 - Papangkorn Jessadatavornwong          S3677803 - Tasneem Akther          S3797826- Mutmainnah Hasib</p>	<p><b>What is research?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Research is "<u>creative</u> and systematic work undertaken to increase the stock of <u>knowledge</u>, including knowledge of humans, culture and society, and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications.</li> <li>• Research is “the creation of new knowledge and/or the use of existing knowledge in a new and creative way so as to generate new concepts, methodologies and understandings.”</li> <li>• Systematic inquiry to seek answers to any known facts or problems is research.</li> </ul> <p><b>What does research mean to you?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To me, research means exploring ideas while performing cautious investigations and using the knowledge to modify concepts.</li> <li>• To me research means to understand what is already existing and what is the new gap created due to ever changing application demands.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 8          S3638468- Ziad Al-Saadi          S3595781- Qibin Yuan          S3601350 - Zoe Shaw          S3635276 - Mohammad Momeen Ul Islam          S3822373-Karim Gamaleldin</p>	<p><b>What is research?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The systematic investigation into and study of materials and sources in order to establish facts and reach new conclusions.</li> <li>• Research is a careful and detailed study into a specific problem, concern, or issue using the scientific method.</li> <li>• Research is a process of systematic inquiry that entails collection of data; documentation of critical information; and analysis and interpretation of that data/information, in accordance with suitable methodologies set by specific professional fields and academic disciplines. means investigating a problem to try and find innovative solutions</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Research is defined as the creation of new knowledge and/or the use of existing knowledge in a new and creative way so as to generate new concepts, methodologies and understandings. This could include synthesis and analysis of previous research to the extent that it leads to new and creative outcomes</li></ul> <p><b>What does research mean to you?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Trying to understand something in more detail to try and find a solution</li><li>• Research can be about anything, and we hear about all different types of research in the news.</li><li>• Research begins with an issue that comes from an observation</li><li>• Learn and find answers to questions that are not yet clear</li></ul>
<p>Group 9 S3485317 - Samuel Ord S3817394 - Shu Teng Geh S3641821-Zahra Mehrjoo S3316506 - Kaifur Rashed S3756282-Rumbidzai Zizhou</p>	<p>What is research?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The systematic investigation into and study of materials and sources in order to establish facts and reach new conclusions.</li><li>• Research is based on logical reasoning and involves both inductive and deductive methods.</li><li>• Research is a systematic process undertaken to increase the stock of knowledge.</li><li>• Research involves in the investigation of the existing problem and developing novel ideas to tackle the problem(s)</li><li>• Research is a systematic process from collection of data to documentation of critical information to analysis and interpretation conducted to evaluate the validity of a hypothesis.</li></ul> <p>What does research mean to you?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. To me, research means adding original knowledge to any chosen field.</li><li>2. Research means finding new methods or strategies to improve something that has been reported in the field or it could be developing new ideas that are inspired by current findings</li><li>3. It means raising the bar and pushing forward the limits of science to me.</li><li>4. For me it is investigating to come up with something innovative in a particular field</li></ol>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>Group 10          Yeong Jia Boom          (s3359878)          Yuecheng Xin          (s3535800)          Muhammad Rehan          (s3760026)          Vijay Sisarwal          (s3800414)          Vuong Van Nguyen          S3766931</p>	<p>What is research?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Systematic investigation by using resources available in order to reach a new conclusion.</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To study a subject in detail and to discover new information.</li> <li>• Research is defined as the creation of new knowledge and/or the use of existing knowledge in a new and creative way so as to generate new concepts, methodologies and understandings. This could include synthesis and analysis of previous research to the extent that it leads to new and creative outcomes.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 11          Chenyu Zhao          (s3547751)          Sanjida Afrin(s          3801409)          Harshit          Gupta(s3534028)          Kade Jacobs          (s3485498)          K. Sarah D. M.          Fernando (s3765050)</p>	<p>Research is work undertaken to increase knowledge and understanding of various topics which can be used to develop technology or new applications          Research is a systematic investigation sometimes to establish or find out something very new and sometimes to reach a new conclusion on established theorems. It's the same to me, but it won't be surprising if people may have different opinions.</p> <p>Research is work conducted to either establish new findings or expand the scope of existing work for further advancements in the technology.</p> <p>It is a discovery of unknown knowledge</p> <p>What is Research: Research is a process of investigation.</p>
<p>Group 12          Abimifoluwa Adebisi          (s3729972)          Sichen Zhao (s3802901)          Seyedmahdi Mousavi          Zarafath Zimar Abdul          Majeed (s3803461)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• the systematic investigation into and study of materials and sources in order to establish facts and reach new conclusions.</li> <li>• research is to identify the unsolved problems and provide solutions to them. Those solutions can be adapt by other researchers.</li> </ul>

## 5. Why report research output?

Group numbers and names	Summary of Discussion
-------------------------	-----------------------

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>Group 1 S9808025 - Dean Clift s3630901-Aishani Mazumder sS3448344 -Aydan Schwartz S3817191 - Da Huang S3735212- Alireza Heidarian</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Research output has to be reported such that others can use the acquired knowledge.</li><li>• The responsibilities of a researcher are many, to clearly define the topic under investigation, to determine where this fits in the existing knowledge, to undertake quantifiable analysis of data that could answer the questions posed and then to draw conclusions that others can incorporate into their own research such that they don't need to do the same work you have.</li><li>• Ethically responsible</li><li>• The responsibilities of a researcher are maintaining integrity, keeping all of their data in place, creating a work plan.</li><li>• Research outputs should be reported so that others have access to the knowledge and the work can be further taken forward for real life applications</li><li>• "Independent, honest and critical thought" -- from one website source</li><li>• As it was mentioned at the beginning of the talk, RMIT behaves like colleagues with PhD students, so while RMIT is paying it is the responsibility for PhD students to report an outcome for their activities during their PhD</li></ul>
<p>Group 2 S3345042- Hoang Vu Cao s3598920-James Klupacs S3545695 -Gianmarco Concilia S3764714 - Fengnan Guo S3794957 - Juan Pelaez</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Research must be reported in order to advance the state of the art and ensure that redundant research is not being conducted by multiple people. If it is not reported then it doesn't exist.</li><li>• Understand to develop work plans and keep on track what to do to transfer and exploit knowledge to satisfy the enquiry.</li><li>• Researchers must always produce original work and reference the work of others to be fair to others and to avoid plagiarism.</li><li>• The responsibilities of a researcher are to conduct a series of activities focused in the solving of a problem or the answering of a series of questions, the results obtained should be published in order to allow the scientific community to review them and in this way increase the particular and general knowledge.</li><li>• It is a requirement of a researcher So that others can follow what you have done before To expand the collective knowledge For problem solving</li><li>•</li></ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Vijellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>Group 3 S3757163-Jiapei Du S3633823 - Jiezhuma La S3433736 - Jyhia Sheppard S3816708 - Abigail Goff</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• As researchers we should have academic integrity, trying to eliminate our bias' and only looking at facts.</li><li>• Report research so that you can inform the scientific community of current progress</li><li>• Abide by ethical considerations and maintain high standard of research that complies with standards as well as rules and regulations</li><li>• Researchers should follow the research rules ( like ethical requirements), besides, their work also should be creative and make sense for this area. The report output process can help the researchers to correct their research ways and also can give other researchers some ideas.</li><li>• Reporting research outputs is an essential part of the research process and is required to inform other researchers, professional practitioners and the wider community. Outputs also form an important part of the suite of performance indicators.</li></ul>
<p>Group 4 S3816292- Kareem Yarde  S 3820066- Md. Anowar Hossain 1. Invention may be the output of a research in general. 2. Research degree is also a common output for researchers</p>	<p>The researcher's responsibility is to ensure that the research is done with integrity and that the output is valid and academically sound so that it can be relied upon by others.</p>
<p>Group 5 S3846423 - Munazza Shabbir S3827792 - Michael Jones</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Researchers are responsible to advance knowledge.</li><li>• To communicate their research and collaborate with others for the larger benefit.</li><li>• To behave honestly and ethically in the course of their research.</li><li>• Researchers are expected to publish and spread their research findings because this is an essential part of the research process which helps other research build their knowledge as well.</li><li>• <b>Researchers</b> have a <b>responsibility</b> to communicate their <b>research</b>, to collaborate with others where appropriate and to transfer and exploit knowledge for the benefit of your employer, the economy and society as a whole. <b>Researchers</b> have a</li></ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



	<p><b>responsibility</b> to behave honestly and ethically in the course of their <b>research</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>A research report is a reliable source to recount details about a conducted research and is most often considered to be a true testimony of all the work done to garner specificities of research.</b></li></ul>
<p>Group 6 S3603948 - Reza Aliakbari S3693632- Pathmaperuma Arachchige S. R Padmaperuma (Safna) S3641260- Qijie Ma S3645610- Tarra Brain S3465168 - Rui Ou</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Why report research output</b> - Researchers are expected to publish and disseminate their research findings. This is an essential part of the research process and is required to inform other researchers, professional practitioners and the wider community. (s3693632)</li><li>• <b>Researcher responsibility</b> - To carry out their work honestly and ethically according to research rules and guidelines. (s3693632)</li><li>• <b>Researcher responsibility:</b> To sum up the research results and benefit people</li><li>• <b>Why output:</b> community with shared future for mankind</li><li>• Researchers have a <b>responsibility</b> to communicate their research, to collaborate with others where appropriate and to transfer and exploit knowledge for the benefit of your employer, the economy and society as a whole. Researchers have a responsibility to behave honestly and ethically in the course of their research.</li><li>• Reporting <b>research outputs</b>. Researchers are expected to publish and disseminate their research findings. This is an essential part of the research process and is required to inform other researchers, professional practitioners and the wider community.</li></ul>
<p>Group 7 S3798303 - Chung Kim Nguyen S3538100 - Harusora Takahira S3675940-Madhuri Edla S3503139 - Papangkorn Jessadatavornwong</p>	<p><b>Why report research output?</b> The purpose of research report is to convey the interested persons the whole result of study in sufficient detail and to determine himself the validity of the conclusions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Researchers have a responsibility to communicate their research, to collaborate with others where appropriate and to transfer and exploit knowledge for the benefit of your employer, the economy and society as a whole.</li></ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>S3677803 - Tasneem Akther        S3797826- Mutmainnah Hasib</p> <p>Why</p>	<p>Researchers have a responsibility to behave honestly and ethically in the course of their research.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reporting the outputs help in bringing the collaborations. Industries get to know if they have found solutions to their problems. Basically, they will know who to contact to tackle the issues.</li> </ul> <p>Reporting research is essential as it can increase research collaborations with people throughout the world and benefit the society as a whole.</p>
<p>Group 8        S3638468- Ziad Al-Saadi        S3595781- Qibin Yuan        S3601350 - Zoe Shaw        S3635276 - Mohammad Momeen        Ul Islam        S3822373-Karim Gamaleldin</p>	<p><b>What are the responsibilities of a researcher?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Keep track of progress and document meetings with supervisors.</li> <li>Adhere to research regulation and universities' rules.</li> <li>To follow up the research</li> <li>To prevent any misconduct for research</li> <li>To avoid miscommunication between project or research members</li> <li>To complete the research at the right time.</li> <li>To utilize the University resources in the proper way.</li> <li>To develop professional skills.</li> <li>Identify the research scope</li> <li>Be honest with the research output.</li> <li>Publish research works following the regulations.</li> <li>Report any research misconduct</li> <li>Interpreting research specifications and developing a work plan that satisfies requirements.</li> </ul> <p><b>Why report research output?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>So that other can utilize the knowledge</li> <li>To validate the research output</li> <li>To identify the significance of the research</li> <li>Share research results and data with other researchers</li> <li>To track the right way</li> <li>To identify if anything has been done in wrong way</li> <li>For Publications</li> <li>To help with the further research works.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 9        S3485317 - Samuel Ord        S3817394 - Shu Teng Geh</p>	<p>What are the responsibilities of a researcher?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To deliver the research with honesty and accuracy. And keep the research innovative, but at the same time appropriate referencing to the research materials that have been used is very important.</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."



**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>S3641821-Zahra          Mehrjoo          S3316506 - Kaifur          Rashed          S3756282-Rumbidzai          Zizhou</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Develops research or policy papers, studies, and reports by conducting research in specific areas</li> <li>• To conduct research ethically and report accurate findings without manipulation.</li> <li>• To address gaps in knowledge from the existing literature.</li> </ul>
<p>Why report research output?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To share knowledge amongst peers</li> <li>• To update the field with new findings</li> <li>• To enable other researchers to advance on the research</li> <li>• To make it comparable, permanently available for others to use.</li> <li>• To make sure no one has to repeat what we have done already.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 10          Yeong Jia Boom          (s3359878)          Yuecheng Xin          (s3535800)          Muhammad Rehan          (s3760026)          Vijay Sisarwal          (s3800414)          Vuong Van Nguyen          S3766931</p>	<p>Responsibilities:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Closing down the gaps that were left open by other works.</li> <li>2. Allowing other studies to use your work in order to extend the work and continue progress with regards to the study.</li> <li>3. Sharing your work to protect your works from being illegally used somewhere else.</li> <li>4. Making sure to apply and acknowledge other works in a proper format and with integrity.</li> <li>5. Honesty in development, undertaking and reporting of research.</li> <li>6. Respect for research participants, the wider community, animals and the environment.</li> <li>7. Making observations in a home can intrude on personal privacy, including the privacy of all persons in the household. Researchers need to consider, first, whether their research is likely to present inconvenience or harm to potential third parties who are not otherwise involved with the research. Moreover, researchers cannot avoid making observations that are unrelated to the research question at hand but may be relevant to the health and well-being of the children who are the subjects of the research</li> </ol>
<p>Group 11          K. Sarah D. M.          Fernando (s3765050)          Harshit          Gupta(s3534028)</p>	<p><b>1.What are the responsibilities of a researcher?</b>          -To maintain research ethics, collaborate with others, use the best of the candidature period to get the best of outcome from the investigation</p>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>Kade Jacobs (s3485498) Sanjida Afrin (s3801409) Chenyu zhao s3547751</p>	<p>a.To behave honestly and ethically in the course of their research.          b. To collaborate with others where appropriate and to transfer and exploit knowledge for the benefit of your employer          C. To identify any pertinent data privacy risks to arise from your research use of the data  <b>2.Why report research output?</b>          -To maintain identical research, no plagiarism</p> <p>a.</p>
<p>Group 12          Abimifoluwa Adebisi          (s3729972)          Sichen Zhao (s3802901)          Seyedmahdi Mousavi          Zarafath Zimar Abdul          Majeed (s3803461)</p>	<p>1. What are the responsibilities of a researcher?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Research freedom</li> <li>• Ethical principles</li> <li>• Professional responsibility</li> <li>• Professional attitude</li> <li>• Contractual and legal obligations</li> <li>• accountability</li> <li>• Good practice in research</li> <li>• Dissemination, exploitation of results</li> <li>• Public engagement</li> <li>• Relationship with supervisors (and managers)</li> <li>• Supervision and managerial duties</li> <li>• Continuing professional development.</li> </ul> <p>2. Why</p>

## 6. What is PhD?

**What is the purpose of PhD?**

**Are there differences between different stakeholders? •Who are the stakeholders in your PhD?**

Group numbers and names	Summary of Discussion
<p>Group 1            S9808025 - Dean Clift            s3630901-Aishani            Mazumder            sS3448344 -Aydan            Schwartz            S3817191 - Da Huang</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PhD can be termed as specialization in a domain with significant research input into the current body of knowledge.</li> <li>• A degree awarded by higher education institutions for the completion of extensive original work in the candidates chosen field through the submission of a thesis.</li> <li>• It is the highest degree conferred on an academic level.</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vijellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>S3735212- Alireza Heidarian</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• There are multiple stakeholders in a PhD like university, supervisor, industry, governing body, research council. For supervisors and universities it can be publications, for industry it will be real life applications, for government its the proper utilization of the taxpayers money for the betterment of society</li> <li>• PhD is short for Doctor of Philosophy. This is an academic or professional degree that, in most countries, qualifies the degree holder to teach their chosen subject at university level or to work in a specialized position in their chosen field.</li> <li>• There are many stakeholders in a PhD, mine has industry, government, university, student (me) and more. Each of these want different things out of the research. Industry want knowledge but they don't want to share it. Government wants answers to applications of this research. I want the key to be able to teach in academia. University wants the publications and exposure on a wider stage.</li> <li>• There are many</li> <li>• “PhD are usually required to produce original research that expands the boundaries of knowledge, normally in the form of a <a href="#">thesis</a> or dissertation, and defend their work against experts in the field.” -- says Wikipedia</li> <li>• Stakeholders may include your supervisor tem, industry partners, government bodies and the candidate themselves. Different stakeholder may have different area of interests</li> <li>• A PhD is a doctoral degree with an academic focus under appropriate academic supervision. PhDs are all research degrees and most students who are embarking on a PhD have already completed some form of research. PhD students will decide what kind of structure suits their research project best after consultation with the supervisors as well as by reading other theses of previous postgraduate students in their field.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 2        S3345042- Hoang Vu        Cao        s3598920-James        Klupacs        S3545695 -Gianmarco        Concilia        S3764714 - Fengnan        Guo</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• vPhD is a title earned after several years of research showing that you are able to produce new and relevant knowledge in a particular field. The stakeholders in my PhD are myself, my supervisors my university and my research field as new advancements will lead to possible adoption in the world.</li> <li>• Researching on a field by fundings and new ideas</li> <li>• <b>What is the purpose of PhD?</b></li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>S3794957 - Juan Pelaez</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Make a Contribution Towards Your Chosen Field Long-term Career Goals Improving and Challenging Knowledge Enjoyment of the Subject Matter Demonstration of Intellectual Potential Developing Researchers Private Sector Employment</li> <li>• A PhD is a recognized academic degree, based on an intensive research activity and its purpose is to conduct a study with the goal to increase the knowledge in a specific area</li> <li>•</li> </ul>
<p>Group 3        S3757163-Jiapei Du        S3633823 - Jiezhuma La        S3433736 - Jyhia Sheppard        S3816708 - Abigail Goff</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contribute what I enjoyed studying, long-term career goals and skill individually on what I do know, improving and challenging knowledge to my thinking, enjoyment of the subject matter to dive deeper, and demonstration of intellectual potential. To finally contribute to lifelong learning.</li> <li>• PhD is a degree that is awarded to students who have new contributions in their area. The main purpose for it is “create”. Supervisors, my research group, and Uni are the stakeholders in my PhD.</li> <li>• Research training</li> </ul>
<p>Group 4        S 3820066- Md. Anowar Hossain        S3816292- Kareem Yarde</p>	<p>1.Ph.D is an academic degree which can be achieved by doing academic research for getting the benefit of professional accelerance.        In another word, Ph.D is an academic degree to support the stakeholders which may fullfil the continuous support of innovation for the human being.</p> <p>2. Research and Publication may be the purpose of Ph.D</p> <p>3. Stakeholders means the related business regarding Ph.D.</p> <p>4. A Phd helps to create new knowledge. Its stakeholders include academics, the industry and the financier.</p> <p>5. Industries are the biggest stakeholders of my Ph.D</p>
<p>Group 5        S3827792 - Michael Jones        S3846423 - Munazza Shabbir        S3540601 - Noor Mohammad Noor</p>	<p>A PhD is an academic degree focused on original research, data analysis and evaluation of a theory. It is about conducting a significant research which is original and based upon your own research findings.        Everyone who has an interest in your research and is affected by your research and research process is a stakeholder.</p> <p>DEFINITION: A PhD is a postgraduate doctoral degree, awarded to students who complete an original thesis offering a significant new contribuDefinition - tion to knowledge in their subject..</p>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



	<p>PURPOSE: The traditional goal is to demonstrate the candidate's ability to conduct independent research on a novel concept and to communicate the results in an accessible way</p> <p>A Doctor of Philosophy (PhD, Ph.D., or DPhil; Latin philosophiae doctor or doctor philosophiae) is the highest university degree that is conferred after a course of study by universities in most countries.</p>
<p>Group 6        S3603948 - Reza Aliakbari        S3693632- Pathmaperuma Arachhige S. R Padmaperuma (Safna)        S3641260- Qijie Ma        S3645610- Tarra Brain        S3465168 - Rui Ou</p>	<p>Ph.D is the highest academic degree one could achieve. Through PhD degree candidates develop deep knowledge and research expertise. Stakeholders - Candidate, supervisors, university, government , society (s3d693632)</p> <p>A PhD is a globally recognized postgraduate academic degree awarded by universities and higher education institutions to a candidate who has submitted a thesis or dissertation, based on extensive and original research in their chosen field.</p> <p><b>Purpose of PhD (definition):</b>        Traditionally, doctoral programs aimed to produce researchers for universities as well as scientific and medical institutes. Currently, doctoral research also prepares researchers for employment in non-research industries, including government and the private sector.</p>
<p>Group 7        S3798303 - Chung Kim Nguyen        S3538100 - Harusora Takahira        S3675940-Madhuri Edla        S3503139 - Papangkorn Jessadatavornwong        S3677803 - Tasneem Akther        S3797826- Mutmainnah Hasib</p>	<p><b>What is PhD ?</b>        A PhD degree is the highest degree and is awarded for programs across the whole breadth of academic fields. As an earned research degree, those studying for a PhD are usually required to produce original research that expands the boundaries of knowledge, normally in the form of a <a href="#">thesis</a> or dissertation, and defend their work against experts in the field.</p> <p>A PhD is a postgraduate doctoral degree, awarded to students who complete an original thesis offering a significant new contribution to knowledge in their subject. PhD qualifications are available in all subjects and are normally the highest level of academic degree a person can achieve.</p> <p><b>What is the purpose of PhD?</b>        To get advancement in the significant area.</p>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



	<p><b>Who are the stakeholders in your PhD?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supervisors</li> <li>• university</li> <li>• Society</li> <li>• Government</li> <li>• Family</li> <li>• Student</li> </ul>
<p>Group 8        S3638468- Ziad Al-Saadi        S3595781- Qibin Yuan        S3601350 - Zoe Shaw        S3635276 - Mohammad Momeen        Ul Islam        S3822373-Karim Gamaleldin</p>	<p><b>What is PhD?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A PhD is a postgraduate doctoral degree, awarded to students who complete an original thesis offering a significant new contribution to knowledge in their subject. PhD qualifications are available in all subjects and are normally the highest level of academic degree a person can achieve.</li> </ul> <p><b>What is the purpose of PhD?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>To present novel research and become a professional skill</b></li> <li>• <b>To learn to conduct research in your own.</b></li> <li>• <b>To develop something novel</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Are there differences between different stakeholders?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To focus one specific field of study and become very proficient in this field that others can rely on.</li> </ul> <p><b>Who are the stakeholders in your PhD?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supervisors</li> <li>• university</li> <li>• Society</li> <li>• Government</li> <li>• Family</li> <li>• Student</li> <li>•</li> </ul>
<p>Group 9        S3485317 - Samuel Ord        S3817394 - Shu Teng Geh        S3641821-Zahra Mehrjoo        S3316506 - Kaifur Rashed</p>	<p><b>What is PhD?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A PhD is a postgraduate doctoral degree, awarded to students who complete an original thesis offering a significant new contribution to knowledge in their studies</li> </ul> <p><b>What is the purpose of PhD?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To contribute new knowledge to the chosen field of research.</li> <li>• To train someone to become a professional researcher</li> </ul> <p><b>Who are the stakeholders in your PhD?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• University</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Vjyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>S3756282-Rumbidzai Zizhou</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Industry partner</li> <li>• Government</li> <li>• Student</li> <li>• Supervisors</li> </ul>
<p>Group 10          Yeong Jia Boom (s3359878)          Yuecheng Xin (s3535800)          Muhammad Rehan (s3760026)          Vijay Sisarwal (s3800414)          Vuong Van Nguyen          S3766931</p>	<p>What is Phd ?          Highest degree of a university that is conferred after a course of study at a university.          Purpose?          To excel in one particular field of study and to make inroads in the field of academia in your line of major or subject.          Stakeholders?          Industries , universities , supervisors and of course you yourself.</p>
<p>Group 11          Sanjida Afrin (s3801409)          K. Sarah D. M. Fernando (s3765050)          Kade Jacobs (s3485498)          Chenyu Zhao (s3547751)          Harshit Gupta(s3534028)</p>	<p>1. What is PhD?          A PhD is a postgraduate doctoral degree, awarded to students who complete an original thesis offering a significant new contribution to knowledge in their subject.          A PhD is a globally recognized post graduate academic degree awarded by universities and higher education institutes to a candidate who has submitted a thesis based on extensive and original research in their chosen field.          Traditionally, doctoral programs aimed to produce researchers for universities as well as scientific and medical institutes. Currently, doctoral research also prepares researchers for employment in non-research industries, including government and the private sector.          Stakeholders are the university, government, even who is benefit from your research.</p> <p>2. What is the purpose of PhD?          To conduct a novel study or investigate and provide reasonable finding to the society for the benefit.</p> <p>3. Are there differences between different stakeholders?</p>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
 School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
 (Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
 Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
 Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
 Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
 University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
 Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
 City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
 Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
 engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
 City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
 Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
 Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
 Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
 Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
 Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
 Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
 Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
 Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



	<p>4. Who are the stakeholders in your PhD?        University (RMIT), Research Supervisors, Society, taxpayers, Government, Family, Industry</p>
<p>Group 12        Abimifoluwa Adebisi (s3729972)        Sichen Zhao (s3802901)        Seyedmahdi Mousavi        Zarafath Zimar Abdul        Majeed (s3803461)</p>	<p>What is PhD? postgraduate doctoral degree.  <b>What is the purpose of PhD?</b>        To achieve something significant        To develop something new        To improve yourself and your life</p> <p>Are there differences between different stakeholders?</p> <p>To effort one detailed field of study and become very capable in each field that others can depend on</p> <p>Who are the stakeholders in your PhD?</p>

**7. Why are you doing PhD?**

**Why does your supervisor support your PhD?**

**What is the aim of PhD from an institution/ government viewpoint?**

Group numbers and names	Summary of Discussion
<p>Group 1        S9808025 - Dean        Clift        s3630901-Aishani        Mazumder        sS3448344 -Aydan        Schwartz        S3817191 - Da        Huang        S3735212- Alireza        Heidarian</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I am doing my PhD with the aim that this will enable academic career progression. Without the PhD you can't play in the sand pit.</li> <li>My supervisors support my PhD as the topic is of interest to them in the pursuit of de-carbonising the energy sector.</li> <li>The government at many levels has interest in my PhD as it could potentially reduce significant capital investment proposed. It also has the ability to be rapidly deployed to the field with immediate results.</li> <li>The RMIT institution has interest in my PhD as it could add to the depth of knowledge that the university has and in doing so enhance the renewable energy capabilities of RMIT.</li> <li>I am doing my PhD to further gain knowledge, expertise and specialization in my field of work.</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."



**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supervisors are supporting so that they can further contribute to the current body of knowledge and shape future supervisors and industry professionals.</li> <li>PhD from an institutions viewpoint can be termed as nurturing academics or professionals for significant significant research that enables feasible technology.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 2 S3345042- Hoang Vu Cao s3598920-James Klupacs S3545695 - Gianmarco Concilia S3764714 - Fengnan Guo</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I am doing a PhD in order to further my own knowledge and the information in the field. From a government and institution point of view a phd is a measure of research output in the form of statistics. More research output will increase the institution's standing and the countries ranking.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 3 S3757163-Jiapei Du S3633823 - Jiezhuma La</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For myself, I want to get something new and get a self improvement after my PhD. My supervisors also want to solve some problems, so they want to keep on research and supervise me. For the government, they support PhD study and research to improve the facilities and environment current we have.</li> <li>I am doing my PhD to get a good job and improve my life. My supervisor offered me the scholarship and gave me many useful advice. The government might need us to bring the new knowledge back.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 4 S 3820066- Md. Anwar Hossain</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I am doing my Ph.D to improve my Profession in terms of teaching career.</li> <li>My supervisor support my Ph.D for his professional improvement.</li> <li>Institution is supporting government to fullfil the education requirement and the aim of country.</li> </ol>
<p>Group 5 S3827792 - Michael Jones S3540601 - Noor Mohammad Noor</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I am doing my PhD for career development</li> <li>My supervisors have supported my PhD as it is in their fields of interest and opens avenues for future collaborations</li> <li>The aim is simply to obtain the accreditation from completion</li> <li>PhD improves and pushes the boundary of knowledge forward</li> <li>The government has asked my supervisor to research the topic I'm analysing now.</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Vijellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>Group 6 S3603948 - Reza Aliakbari S3693632- Pathmapaperuma Arachchige S. R Padmapaperuma (Safna) S3641260- Qijie Ma S3645610- Tarra Brain S3465168 - Rui Ou</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To develop my career and gain knowledge.</li> <li>My supervisor supports my PhD to improve his career as an example to publish papers.</li> <li>To introduce new knowledge to the country. (s3693632)</li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Improve myself, I want to know the world more, so phd is one way to whknow the world well.</li> <li>My supervisor supports me, maybe because I am reliable and we can help eachother.</li> <li>Develop country.</li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To enhance my knowledge in the field and provide something novel to the industry</li> <li>My supervisor supports this PhD as it contributes to a project and has significance in an area typically underlooked</li> <li>The aim of a PhD for a institution/government is to generate novel concepts and research in fields that target key areas of focus from the government</li> </ol>
<p>Group 7 S3797826- Mutmainnah Hasib</p>	<p>Why are you doing PhD?</p>
<p>Group 8 S3638468- Ziad Al-Saadi S3595781- Qibin Yuan S3601350 - Zoe Shaw S3635276 - Mohammad Momeen Ul Islam S3822373-Karim Gamaleldin</p>	<p><b>Why are you doing PhD?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To develop my research experience</li> <li>To become expert in my research area</li> <li>To drive for research</li> <li>Developing important transferable skills.</li> <li>Enjoying the academic environment</li> <li>Enrich my educational experience in CV</li> </ul> <p><b>Why does your supervisor support your PhD?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Offer me an opportunity to continue my capstone project of bachelor degree</li> </ul> <p><b>What is the aim of PhD from an institution/ government viewpoint?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cultivate available human resources for society</li> </ul>
<p>Group 9 S3485317 - Samuel Ord</p>	<p>Why are you doing PhD?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To advance my career and develop specialised skills in my field.</li> </ul>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTechn Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



<p>S3817394 - Shu Teng Geh S3641821-Zahra Mehrjoo S3316506 - Kaifur Rashed S3756282- Rumbidzai Zizhou</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I am interested in space, with plans of deep exploration in space in the coming years, I want to be someone who helped reach some place where humans never stepped foot before.</li> </ul> <p>Why does your supervisor support your PhD?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>My supervisor believes in the potential of my project and my research abilities.</li> <li>My PhD is in an area she finds interesting and</li> </ul> <p>What is the aim of PhD from an institution/ government viewpoint?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The main aim of my PhD is to develop a new material which can be commercialized.</li> </ul>
<p>Group 10 Yeong Jia Boom (s3359878) Yuecheng Xin (s3535800) Muhammad Rehan (s3760026) Vijay Sisarwal (s3800414) Vuong Van Nguyen S3766931</p>	<p><b>Why are you doing a PhD?</b> <b>Why does your supervisor support your PhD?</b> <b>What is the aim of PhD from an institution/ government viewpoint?</b></p> <p><b>To achieve something significant</b> If you are ambitious in that you wish to challenge yourself, push yourself to new heights or achieve a difficult goal, then a doctorate may be for you.</p> <p><b>To discover or learn something new</b> If you feel a driving force pushing you to explore and learn new things, then you may love research, and find a doctorate is perfect for you.</p> <p><b>To improve yourself and your life</b> Make yourself a better communicator and gain skills that may lead to a better job, then a doctorate may be right for you.</p>
<p>Group 11 Sanjida Afrin (s3801409) K. Sarah. D. M. Fernando (s3765050) Chenyu Zhao s3547751</p>	<p>Q1. I am doing phd to gain more expertise and to have a better career in research or teaching. Q2.My supervisor is an experienced person, so he is helping me to solve my problems easily for his as well as my benefits. Q3.From university viewpoint, PhD is managing funds and utilizing the fund effectively. From govt viewpoint, it is the development of the infrastructure of the country with the development of science, technology or any other fields.</p>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



	<p>1. Why are you doing PhD? because I'm passionate about my subject, and want to use the research time to make important discoveries within that material field. And developing my skills and become an expertise in this field</p> <p>2. Why does your supervisor support your PhD? It is the responsibility and they are experts in the relevant field so that they can guide us in a better path..</p> <p>3. What is the aim of PhD from an institution/ government view point? The research and publications, innovations provide a good reputation to the institute, and increase the quality of the degree program as well as the level of institute; Government can obtain higher development benefits through researches.</p>
<p>Group 12 Abimifoluwa Adebisi (s3729972) Sichen Zhao (s3802901) Seyedmahdi Mousavi Zarafath Zimar Abdul Majeed (s3803461)</p>	<p><b>Why are you doing a PhD?</b> PhD helps to enhance the existing knowledge in my specialized area, which supports me to advance in my career.</p> <p><b>Why does your supervisor support your PhD?</b> My supervisor believes I would be the right candidate and have good knowledge to advance the research further.</p> <p><b>What is the aim of PhD from an institution/ government viewpoint?</b> From an institution view, the research will support the development of innovations in the particular research area which will benefit the country and bring a reputation to the Institution.</p>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Ref: VC-02-CID-02

Grace Sofia

Property Manager

Williams and Batters

Woodards, 159 Toorak Road, South Yara, Vic-3141

**Seeking a clearance letter as tenant of 11/677, Park Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, if I am eligible to receive in this moment of tenancy condition.**

Dear Ms. Grace Sofia,

I, Md. Anowar Hossain, Australian Student Visa grant number: 1069585187230, Bangladeshi Passport Number: EE 0444946, PhD Student ID: 3820066, School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University signed lease from 15 May 2021 to 14 May 2023 to stay in the residence 11/677, Park Street, Brunswick. The residence is very close to my school, and I wanted to stay my whole candidature period of my PhD degree during the moment of leasing discussion. I signed this lease under extended category of couple tenant after completion of "one term lease agreement of one year duration" from 15 May 2020 to 14 May 2021. I reported (face-to face meeting at office of property manager and e-mail notification) the suspicious life-threatening issue under involvement and movement of academic criminal and I left the residence on 30 January 2022. Therefore, I signed break lease on first February 2022 and I paid break lease fees (146.66AUD), cleaning and removal fees (700AUD), advertising fees (375AUD) and three-month rent, 2580AUD (advanced for three month rent payment) from 15 February 2022 to 14 May 2022.

Please let me know about an update of rental statement of 11/677, Park Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia and what should I do for next stage action to get final clearance letter of 11/677, Park street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia? Please let me know if I am eligible for a clearance letter from 15 May 2022 without which I will continue to pay from 15 May 2022 until getting further notice of leasing the property to the new tenant. Starting moment of my tenancy, I reported the source of my rent payment from a PhD scholarship, paid twice a month.


Additionally please advise me that how can I get my paid bond 997AUD, paid for 11/677, Park street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia if I am eligible to receive in this moment of tenancy condition.

I have attached e-mail correspondence for clarification.

Unplanned movement from Melbourne to Dhaka

Yahoo/Inbox

"Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

  
14.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, M.Tech  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-01

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**Md Hossain** <s3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>

To: Lijing Wang, Robert Shanks

Cc: Andrea Eckersley, Scott Mayson, Sean Ryan, Sarah Palmer, Robyn Healy, RMIT Connect, RTS - DSC Research Service Centre Hide

Wed, Feb 16 at 10:59 AM

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Dear Professor,


I would like to seek your recommendation if you have any recommended laboratory to carry out further research works in Bangladesh. Otherwise, I may have to do experimental works at different laboratory (under casual permission) as per my thesis requirement but still I need your recommendation if home university/industry/research organization ask any formal recommendation/letter of concerns.

I have got a location replacement letter, letter no: SE3971509, issued by RMIT connect office. I have already informed you regarding the reason of my unplanned movement from Melbourne to Dhaka. As per informed situation of trafficking, firstly I am planning to keep hiding my location of residential and research laboratory in Bangladesh if you allow me accordingly. If I can manage a laboratory for further research work, I will officially notify my location of research. In this moment, I am on the way of writing progression as per planning mentioned in second milestone. I will prioritize for summarizing my executed works and publication proceeding.

Regards  
Md. Anowar Hossain  
PhD Student ID: s3820066  
School of Fashion and Textiles

Hide original message

“Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

 14.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, M.Tech  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-02

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**From:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 9 February 2022 10:51 PM  
**To:** Anowar Hossain <enr.anowar@yahoo.com>; Robert Shanks <robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au>  
**Cc:** Andrea Eckersley <andrea.eckersley@rmit.edu.au>; Md Hossain <S3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>  
**Subject:** RE: 11/677 PARK STREET BRUNSWICK - URGENT ASAP

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Dear Anowar,

I understand that RMIT support teams have been trying very hard to reach you and offer supports that you may need. I again encourage you communicating with them and find out what support they will offer to you.

Prof Shanks recently tried to call your mobile several times to make a time meeting you in the park close to your residence in Melbourne. But he cannot reach you. He is happy to chat with you online if this can bring you any comfort. Certainly, you can reach me anytime to discuss your research work.

For your second milestone presentation, Prof Rajiv Padhye will not be on the panel. We propose Prof Steve Michielsen to be the chair. Dr Andrea Eckersley has notified SGR the change of panel and that you have left Australia. If the second milestone presentation booking is still current on the day, you should be able to present your work. However, if you feel any stress about your second milestone presentation or other issues, please do let us know, we can postpone the review.

Prof Shanks and I provided some feedback to your PPT file. If you want to practice your presentation before Prof Shanks and me online, we can make a time.

Since you are not prepared to take LOA, we need to assess if it is feasible for you to study offshore. Could you please let us know the following:

“Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

14.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, MTEchin  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-03

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



0. When will you return to Melbourne?
1. What will you do for your thesis work while you are in Bangladesh?
2. Can you access any labs (for example, in your home institution) in Bangladesh for your experimental work? Are there any researchers who can facilitate your lab access and supervise your lab work?
3. Do you need any support from RMIT?

Regards,

Lijing

**From:** Anowar Hossain <enr.anowar@yahoo.com>

**Sent:** Tuesday, 8 February 2022 2:03 PM

**To:** Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>; Robert Shanks <robert.shanks@rmit.edu.au>

**Cc:** Andrea Eckersley <andrea.eckersley@rmit.edu.au>; Md Hossain

<3820066@student.rmit.edu.au>


**Subject:** Re: 11/677 PARK STREET BRUNSWICK - URGENT ASAP

Dear Professor,

I would like to participate second milestone presentation as this presentation is offered online system on 15 February 2022, time 6:00 am Bangladeshi time. I already submitted my second milestone report in candidature file of student record.

As the present situation is out of my control and I reported by several e-mail, I am not happy to take leave of absence. I can still study a little moment, but this is very minor time than regular study I practiced for my candidature in previous time. At the ending moment of candidature if I need, I may write for extension of candidature mentioning every issue which are related to hampering natural growth of my Ph.D research and natural surviving as part of human being if my creator can protect me from present threatening and I am already passing a study leave for my Ph. D program. I am already outside of laboratory and outside of residence nearest of Brunswick campus laboratory, who will take this liability of losing this valuable time I don't know.

“Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

 14.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain #Tech  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-04

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



**I am planning to summarize every issue related to my candidature mentioned below and I am also planning to report the problemed issues to research services for any future record of my candidature.**

- 1. Materials and safety approval**
- 2. Threatening and trafficking**
- 3. Residential threatening**
- 4. My online activities and communication with e-mail for judgement my previous activities before the threatening issues. I have copied and separated the e-mail.**

**I am wondering that I am getting regular e-mail of mental health support, I am seriously confused about these issues.**

Regards

Md. Anowar Hossain

Ph.D Student ID: 3820066

School of Fashion and Textiles

On Monday, February 7, 2022, 05:33:52 PM GMT+11, Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au> wrote:

RMIT Classification: Trusted

Hi Anowar,

Thank you for letting me know your movement.

“Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

14.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, MTEchin  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Vyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-05

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Vyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Could you please confirm that you have left Australia and now are living in Bangladesh? If yes, you should apply for LoA and I need to report RMIT your leave. Take care.

Regards,

Lijing

**From:** Anwar Hossain <enr.anowar@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, 7 February 2022 2:52 PM  
**To:** Grace Sofia - Woodards South Yarra <williamsbatters@email.propertyme.com>  
**Cc:** frankacc@hotmail.com  
**Subject:** Re: 11/677 PARK STREET BRUNSWICK - URGENT ASAP

Dear Ms. Grace Sofia,

Thanks for your details information related to house cleaning. I am sorry to request this unplanned movement due to threatening of Mr. Rajiv Padhye, school of fashion and textiles, RMIT University. An academic bullying issue was concentrated to residential threatening and critical trafficking. I discussed with you in your office, three days I stayed in residential hotel for hiding my known location and residence, and I immediately moved to Bangladesh on 3rd February 2022. It is a very wondering experience for me and very first time of my academic/professional/personal life. Therefore, I would like to notify that all materials can be cleaned to make ready the unit for next tenant at 11/677 Park Street, Brunswick.

I would like to thank again for your every support and arrangement to leave this residence under quick notification and alerting me for careful movement and careful staying in Bangladesh.

“Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

*A. Hossain* 14.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain: MTech  
PHD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-06

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Regards

Md. Anowar Hossain

Former tenant

11/677, Park Street

Brunswick, Vic-3056

Ph.D Student ID: 3820066

School of Fashion and Textiles

RMIT University

On Saturday, February 5, 2022, 09:52:23 AM GMT+11, Grace Sofia - Woodards South Yarra  
<[williamsbatters@email.propertyme.com](mailto:williamsbatters@email.propertyme.com)> wrote:

Hi Anowar

I have people at the property to clean.

I am confirming that you wish for us to remove all personal items from the property address  
11/677 Park street and to discard them.

This is following your verbal request at our office where you expressed for us to clean the

. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of  
presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the  
world."

14-05-2022

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, MTech  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel  
Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson  
Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066  
supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation  
of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has  
ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-07

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



property and remove all items.

As you had told me there was only a bed there and a sleeping bag, it was assumed that to be the truth.

The trades and cleaners are at the property and found there to be personal items including clothing and food.

I require your written permission to discard **ALL ITEMS** belonging to you.

**Failure to respond to this email by COB WEDNESDAY 9 FEBRUARY 2022, will be taken that you agree for us to remove all items, DISPOSE and clean the property as had been discussed when you attended our office on Tuesday 1 February 2022.**

**PLEASE REPLY TO THIS EMAIL URGENTLY - ASAP**

With thanks and kind regards,

Grace Sofia

Property Manager

Woodards South Yarra

M: 0458 242 533

W: 9866 4411

“Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

*Signature*  
34.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain M.Tech  
PHD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-08

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



E: [gsofia@woodards.com.au](mailto:gsofia@woodards.com.au)

- Archive
- Move
- Delete
- Spam

RE: Notice for leaving the residence, 11/677, Park Street from First March 2023  
Yahoo Inbox

Grace Sofia <[gsofia@woodards.com.au](mailto:gsofia@woodards.com.au)>

To: Anwar Hossain

Mon, Jan 31 at 3:43 AM

Good morning Anwar

Please be advised that you have a lease until May 2023.

If you break your lease, there are break lease fees to pay and you are responsible for paying the rent until a new tenant is found.

Are you certain you wish to break your lease?

With thanks and kind regards

Grace Sofia | Property Manager

“Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

 14.05.2022

Engr. Md Anwar Hossain MTEch  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512 01 12 25 Dawson Street Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-09

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Woodards | 159 Toorak Road, South Yarra Vic 3141  
M 0458 242 533 | F 03 9867 7317  
[gsafia@woodards.com.au](mailto:gsafia@woodards.com.au) | [woodards.com.au](http://woodards.com.au)

Lijing Wang <lijing.wang@rmit.edu.au>

To: AnowarHossain, RobertShanks, Md Hossain

Mon, Jan 31 at 8:04 AM

RMIT Classification: Trusted

14.05.2022  
Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25 Dawson St, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

Dear Anowar,

Thank you for letting me know your movement. I hope you will feel safe at your new place.

RMIT Counselling Service has been trying to connect with you and to offer help available at RMIT to you. I encourage you to reply their emails and find out how they can help you. If you let me know your new contact details and authorise me to pass your contacts to RMIT Counselling Service, I am happy to do so.

Your milestone review is approaching. If you need any feedback to your presentation, I am happy to organise a teams meeting and go through with your PPT.

Regards,

“Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-10

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

**Lijing**

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Show original message

Grace Sofia <gsafia@woodards.com.au>

To: Anwar Hossain

Mon, Jan 31 at 12:19 PM

Hi Anwar,

The break lease fees are :

1.5 x one weeks rent plus gst

Plus \$375 advertising

Plus you need to keep paying full rent at the property until a new tenant moves in.

Are you sure you still want to break your lease?

With thanks and kind regards

Grace Sofia | Property Manager

Woodards | 159 Toorak Road, South Yarra Vic 3141  
M 0458 242 533 | F 03 9867 7317  
[gsafia@woodards.com.au](mailto:gsafia@woodards.com.au) | [woodards.com.au](http://woodards.com.au)

This email (including attachments) is confidential and may be subject to copyright. If you have received it in error, confidentiality and privilege are not waived and you must not disclose or use the information in it. Please notify the sender by return and delete it from your .  
"Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

14-05-2022  
Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain: M.Tech  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-11

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



system. Any personal information in this email must be handled in accordance with the Privacy Act 1988. A copy of our Privacy Policy is available at woodards.com.au.

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

Hide original message

**From:** Anowar Hossain <enr.anowar@yahoo.com>  
**Sent:** 31 January 2022 08:56  
**To:** Grace Sofia <gsafia@woodards.com.au>  
**Subject:** Re: Notice for leaving the residence, 11/677, Park Street from First March 2022

*Anowar* 31.01.2022

Dear Grace Sofia,

Could you please explain break lease fees.

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain: MTech  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

Thanks

Md. Anwar Hossain

On Monday, January 31, 2022, 08:43:47 AM GMT+11, Grace Sofia <gsafia@woodards.com.au> wrote:

Good morning Anowar

Please be advised that you have a lease until May 2023.

If you break your lease, there are break lease fees to pay and you are responsible for paying the rent until a new tenant is found.

Are you certain you wish to break your lease?

"Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

"Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds", PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. "Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world."



**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-12

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



With thanks and kind regards

Grace Sofia | Property Manager

Woodards | 159 Toorak Road, South Yarra Vic 3141  
M 0458 242 533 | F 03 9867 7317  
[gsafia@woodards.com.au](mailto:gsafia@woodards.com.au) | [woodards.com.au](http://woodards.com.au)


This email (including attachments) is confidential and may be subject to copyright. If you have received it in error, confidentiality and privilege are not waived and you must not disclose or use the information in it. Please notify the sender by return and delete it from your system. Any personal information in this email must be handled in accordance with the Privacy Act 1988. A copy of our Privacy Policy is available at [woodards.com.au](http://woodards.com.au).

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

**From:** Anowar Hossain <[enr.anowar@yahoo.com](mailto:enr.anowar@yahoo.com)>  
**Sent:** 31 January 2022 08:02  
**To:** Grace Sofia <[gsafia@woodards.com.au](mailto:gsafia@woodards.com.au)>  
**Subject:** Notice for leaving the residence, 11/677, Park Street from First March 2022

Dear Grace Sofia,

I heard people movement at mid-night in front of door premises. I discussed with you on Thursday 27 January 2022. I also faced same movement noise on 29 January. I would like to inform to leave the room, 11/677, Park Street, Brunswick from First March 2022 or if it is possible to move very earlier date. I am already outside of this residence from 30 January.

 14.05.2022

Thanks for your attention

Md. Anowar Hossain

11/677 Park Street, Brunswick

Payment for leaving residence

Yahoo/Sent

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, M.Tech  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

“Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-13

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



Anowar Hossain <enr.anowar@yahoo.com>

To: GraceSofia, Grace Sofia

Tue, Feb 1 at 5:18 AM

Dear Grace Sofia,

I have paid following payment for leaving your residence:

Three-month house rent from 15/02/2022: 2580AUD

Break lease fees: 146.66AUD

Advertising fees: 375AUD

Cleaning and removal fees: 700AUD

I have also returned two keys.

Regards

Md. Anwar Hossain

11/677 Park Street, Brunswick, VIC 3056

Yahoo/Inbox

*Anwar*  
14.05.2022

Joshua Ling <jling@willbatt.com.au>

To: engr.anowar@yahoo.com

Fri, May 8 at 3:54 PM

Dear MD Anwar,

Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain: MTEch  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

“Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



P-14

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
enr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



I am very pleased to confirm that your application has been successful for the above property and we look forward to a happy association during the course of the lease period.

The details of your approved application are as follows;

Name On the Lease: MD Anowar Hossain


Lease Commencement Date: **15<sup>th</sup> May 2020**

Lease Term: **12 Months**

Rental Amount: **\$997.00**

Rent Due: **15<sup>th</sup> of every month**

Bond Amount: **\$997.00**

  
14.05.2022

Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain, M.Tech  
PhD Researcher  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University  
512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

“Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain****PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**

School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)

Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry

Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

M.Tech in Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)

Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology

University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering

City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)

Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia

enr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering

City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Assistant Professor &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

BCMC College of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jessore

Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh

Former Lecturer &amp; Head, Department of Textile Engineering

Newcastle University College, Chittagong

Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh

Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.

Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka

Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



## References

- Hossain, A. (2020). A Practical Guideline of Few Standardized Ready Made Shades of Natural Dyed Textiles. In A. K. Samanta & N. S. Awwad (Eds.), *Chemistry and Technology of Natural and Synthetic Dyes and Pigments* (pp. 151-170). IntechOpen. <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.92360>
- Hossain, A. (2021a). Concealment, Detection, Recognition, and Identification of Target Signature on Water Background under Natural Illumination. *International Journal of Science and Engineering Investigations*, 10(117), 1-11, Article 1011721-01. <http://www.ijsei.com/papers/ijsei-1011721-01.pdf>
- Hossain, A. (2021b). Spectral simulation and method design of camouflage textiles for concealment of hyperspectral imaging in UV-Vis-IR against multidimensional combat background. *The Journal of the Textile Institute*, 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00405000.2022.2027074>
- Hossain, M. A. (2021a). Adaptive Camouflage Textiles with Thermochromic Colorant and Liquid Crystal for Multidimensional Combat Background, a Technical Approach for Advancement in Defence Protection. *American Journal of Materials Engineering and Technology*, 9(1), 31-47. <https://doi.org/10.12691/materials-9-1-3>
- Hossain, M. A. (2021b). Camouflage Textiles with Technical Coloration and Incorporating Illumination. Presented in academic conference, First milestone of PhD candidature, RMIT University, 12 February 2021, School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Melbourne, Australia; <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7844692>.
- Hossain, M. A. (2021c). Evaluation of Camouflage Coloration of Polyamide-6,6 Fabric by Comparing Simultaneous Spectrum in Visible and Near-Infrared Region for Defense Applications. In A. K. Samanta (Ed.), *Colorimetry* (pp. 1-22). IntechOpen. <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.95699>
- Hossain, M. A. (2022a). Camouflage Assessment Of Aluminium Coated Textiles for Woodland and Desertland Combat Background in Visible and Infrared Spectrum under UV-Vis-IR Background Illumination. *Defence Science Journal*, 72(3), 359-370. <https://doi.org/10.14429/dsj.72.17731>
- Hossain, M. A. (2022b, 15 February 2022). Camouflage Textiles with Technical Coloration and Incorporating Illumination under Multidimensional Combat Background. Presented in humanities and social context conference, second milestone of PhD candidature, RMIT University; 15 February 2022, School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Melbourne, Australia; <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7844729>.
- Hossain, M. A. (2022c). Ecofriendly Camouflage Textiles with Natural Sand-based Silicon Dioxide against Simultaneous Combat Background of Woodland, Desertland, Rockland, Concreteland and Water/Marine. *Preprint (Version 1) available at Research Square* <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-2359705/v1>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidency/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anwar Hossain**  
**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
M.Techin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anwar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



- Hossain, M. A. (2022). Simulation of chromatic and achromatic assessments for camouflage textiles and combat background. *Journal of Defense Modeling and Simulation: Applications, Methodology, Technology*, 1-16.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/15485129211067759>
- Hossain, M. A. (2023a). Advancement in UV-Vis-IR camouflage Textiles for concealment of defense surveillance against multidimensional combat background. *PREPRINT (Version 1) available at Research Square*. <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-2549022/v1>
- Hossain, M. A. (2023b). Camouflage textiles against advanced surveillance of defence in UV-Visible-IR spectrums for multidimensional combat backgrounds. 5th Edition of International Conference on Materials Science and Engineering, Accepted on 28 March 2023, Valencia, Spain; <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7844652>.
- Hossain, M. A. (2023c). Camouflage Textiles against advanced surveillance of defence in UV-Visible-IR spectrums for Multidimensional Combat Backgrounds. Global Summit on Chemical Engineering and Catalysis (ISTRCEC 2023), accepted on 20 March 2023, Rome, Italy; <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7847802>.
- Hossain, M. A. (2023d). *Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds*, PhD student: 3820066, Second milestone for the degree of doctor of philosophy [Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick Campus, Melbourne, Vic-3056, Australia, 2022]. <http://dx.doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.15701.50403>,  
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7898707>
- Hossain, M. A. (2023e). *Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination*, PhD student: 3820066, First milestone for the degree of doctor of philosophy [Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick Campus, Melbourne, Vic-3056, Australia, 2021].  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.15701.50403>,  
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7898541>
- Hossain, M. A. (2023f). Coloration of polyamide-6,6 fabric with carbon black nano particle for camouflage textiles of simultaneous spectrum probe in visible and near infrared. *Preprint (Version 1) available at Research Square* <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-2686707/v1>
- Hossain, M. A. (2023g). Cr oxide coated woodland camouflage textiles for protection of defense target signature in UV-Visible-IR spectrum opposing of hyperspectral and digital imaging. *Preprint (Version 1) available at Research Square* 1-18.  
<https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-2298847/v1>
- Hossain, M. A. (2023h). Cut the cost of defence and invest more for education” when self-studying of student/researcher is an automatic contribution for national and worldwide development without getting money. *PREPRINT (Version 1) available at Research Square*. <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-2831203/v1>
- Hossain, M. A. (2023i). *My declaration, acknowledgement and dedication to achieve PhD degree (Fashion & Textiles) on “camouflage textiles with technical coloration and incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”* [Textile Engineering, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick Campus, Melbourne, Vic-3056, Australia, 2021]. <http://dx.doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.18532.65925>,  
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7898850>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”

**Engr. Md. Anowar Hossain**

**PhD Researcher (Technical Textiles), Thesis-final part**  
School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia  
(Funded by Australian Government Scholarship)  
Former PhD Researcher (Part time), Department of Chemistry  
Jahangirnagar University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
MTEchin Textile Technology (Technical Textiles)  
Dept. of Jute and Fibre Technology  
University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India  
Bachelor of Science in Textile Engineering  
City University, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Consultant (Textile coloration, Defence textiles, Technical textiles)  
Office: 512.01.12, 25, Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia  
engr.anowar@yahoo.com +61 452209738, +8801788396264

Lecturer (study leave), Department of Textile Engineering  
City University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Assistant Professor & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
BCMC College of Engineering & Technology, Jessore  
Affiliated by University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh  
Former Lecturer & Head, Department of Textile Engineering  
Newcastle University College, Chittagong  
Affiliated by University of Chittagong, Bangladesh  
Former chief executive officer, Bangladesh textile and fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former product developer and coordinator, Gothic Design Ltd.  
Viyellatex Group, Gazipur, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Former Merchandiser, Best Exchange Buying and Fashion, Uttara, Dhaka  
Former Dyeing Officer, Mascom Composite Ltd., Radix Ltd, Gazipur, Dhaka



- Hossain, M. A. (2023j). *My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-01)*.  
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7890974>
- Hossain, M. A. (2023k). *My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-02)*.  
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7892431>
- Hossain, M. A. (2023l). Neuro-camouflaging is an Indicator of Human Camouflage, an Assumption of Brain Engineering for Self-protection against Criminal Attacking. *PREPRINT (Version 1) available at Research Square*.  
<https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-2710224/v1>
- Hossain, M. A. (2023m). *Nobel Nominee, RMIT University, Camouflage physics; color engineering versus camouflage engineering for defence protection [Biodata]*.  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7848583>,  
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/370131309\\_Md\\_Anowar\\_Hossain\\_Nobel\\_Nominee\\_RMIT\\_University\\_Camouflage\\_physics\\_color\\_engineering\\_versus\\_camouflage\\_engineering\\_for\\_defence\\_protection](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/370131309_Md_Anowar_Hossain_Nobel_Nominee_RMIT_University_Camouflage_physics_color_engineering_versus_camouflage_engineering_for_defence_protection)
- Hossain, M. A. (2023n, 10-11 July 2023). An optical platform of material engineering for design of camouflage product against multidimensional combat backgrounds from 400 nm to 2500 nm. Scholars World Congress on Material Science and Nanotechnology” (MatScience 2023), Accepted on 18 April 2023, Paris, France;  
<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7844597>.
- Hossain, M. A. (2023o). Spectral simulation and materials design for camouflage textiles coloration against materials of multidimensional combat backgrounds in visible and near infrared spectrums. *MRS Communications* <https://doi.org/10.1557/s43579-023-00344-3>
- Hossain, M. A. (2023p). UV–Visible–NIR camouflage textiles with natural plant based natural dyes on natural fibre against woodland combat background for defence protection. *Scientific Reports*. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-31725-2>

**Cite: My PhD struggling, hidden life-threatening, a tragedy and announcement of Nobel Nominee at PhD School (Part-03), School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University, 25 Dawson Street, Brunswick, Vic-3056, Australia**

“Camouflage textiles with technical coloration incorporating illumination under multidimensional combat backgrounds”, PhD Student ID: 3820066 supervised by Professor Lijing Wang and Emeritus Professor Robert Shanks at School of Fashion and Textiles, RMIT University. “Unethical implementation of power is a global challenge, actually nobody should have power in terms of presidentship/professorship/directorship/chairmanship, but everyone has ethical power to serve the society all over the world.”